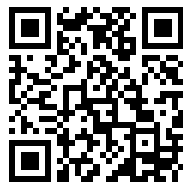


---

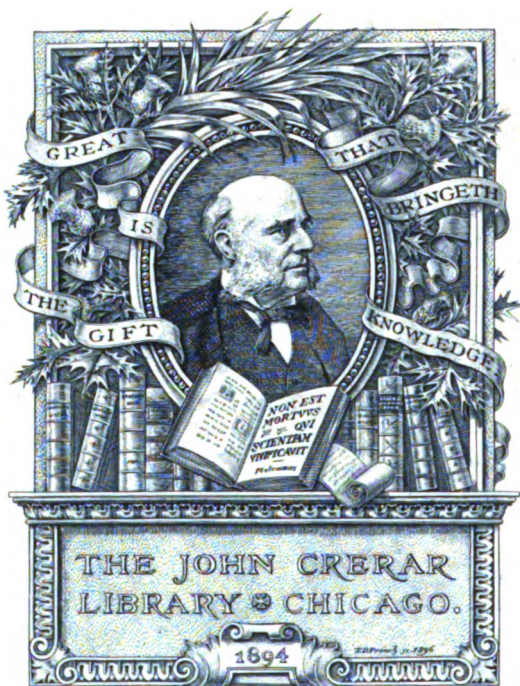
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google<sup>TM</sup> books

<http://books.google.com>

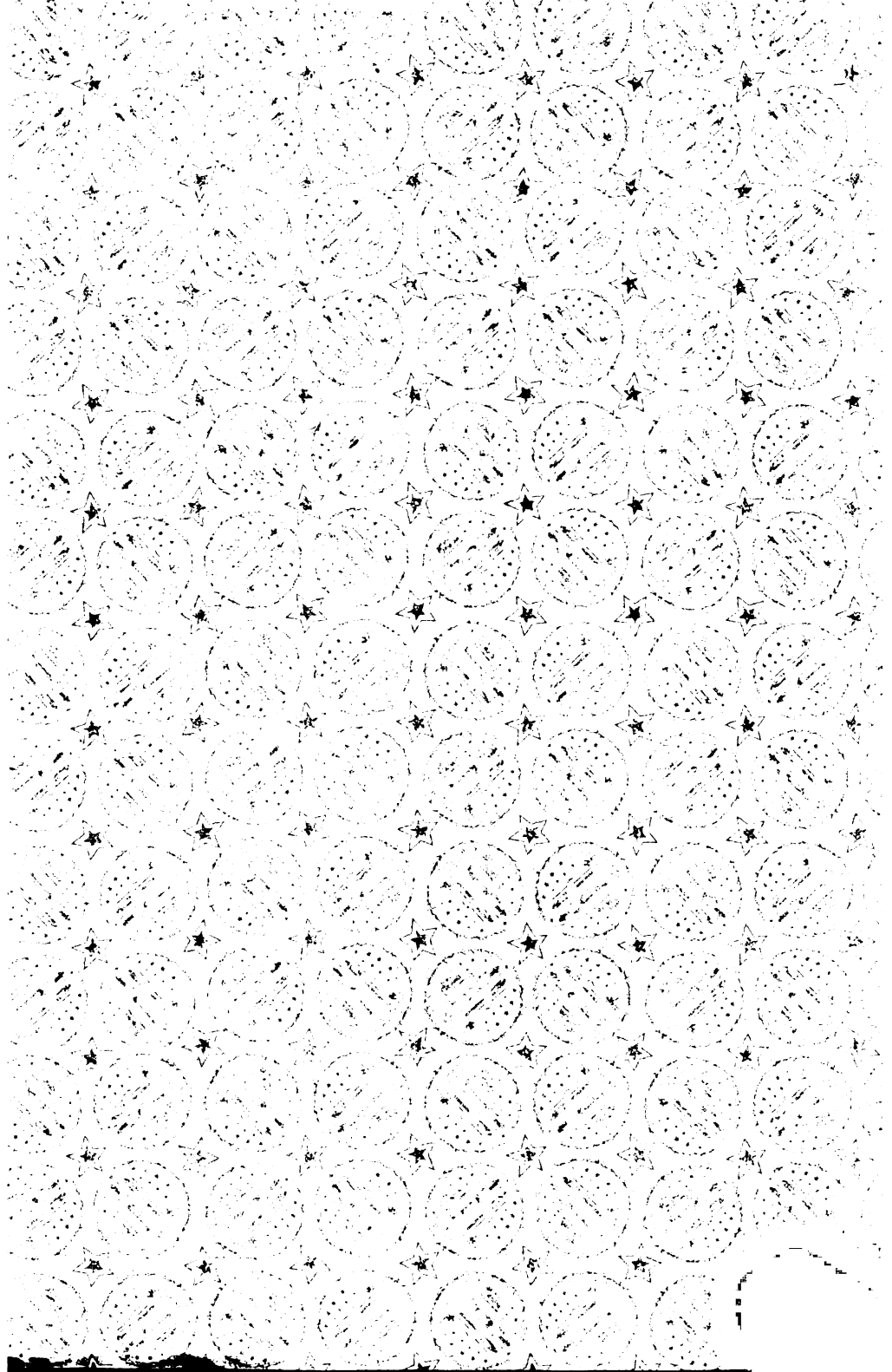






PRESENTED BY

St. Ignatius College











Catalogue

*Other o. p.*

St. Ignatius  
College...

1907-1908

San Francisco, California





Withdrawn

A. M. D. G.

# St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855

CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1907-1908 + 1909

a 2 u

ENT  
SACRED MOL  
VAGRL

SAN FRANCISCO  
PRESS OF THE JAMES H. BARRY CO  
212-214 LEAVENWORTH ST  
1908

# FACULTY

---

## OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

---

REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.

*President*

REV. EDWARD ALLEN, S. J.

*Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline*

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Prefect of Studies*

REV. JOSEPH F. LANDRY, S. J.

*Secretary*

REV. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.

*Chaplain*

REV. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.

*Treasurer*

378.794

Sui H.

**Withdrawn**  
306232  
1303 13



## PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

---

REV. DIONYSIUS J. MAHONY, S. J.

*Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political Economy*

REV. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.

*Mental Philosophy and Higher Mathematics*

REV. JOSEPH F. LANDRY, S. J.

*Chemistry*

REV. HENRY WOODS, S. J.

*Constitutional History and English Literature*

MR. EUGENE M. BACIGALUPI, S. J.

*Physics*

MR. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.

*Freshman*

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY, A. M., LL. B.

*Jurisprudence*

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.

*Biology*

CARLO O. SBRANA

*Graphics*

## INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

MR. NICHOLAS BELL, S. J.

*Fourth Year*

MR. JOHN P. MADDEN, S. J.

*Third Year*

MR. TIMOTHY L. MURPHY, S. J.

*Second Year—Division A*

MR. HENRY L. WALSH, S. J.

*Second Year—Division B*

MR. GEORGE A. GILBERT, S. J.

*First Year—Division A; Elementary Science; Spanish*

REV. THOMAS HOGAN, S. J.

*First Year—Division B; French*

REV. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.

*French*

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

ALBERT WADEL

*German*

JOSÉ HIDALGO

*Spanish*

RICHARD M. BARRY

*Bookkeeping*

JAMES A. DALY

*Stenography*

A. M. D. G.

---



## PROSPECTUS

---

### FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

### DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

### COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English



Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

A course of Physical Culture forms part of the regular instruction in all departments.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP  
THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

## DEGREES

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

<b>The Scholastic Year</b>	The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.
------------------------------------	--

<b>Admission</b>	Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character. If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.
------------------	--

<b>Requirements for Admission</b>	Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,
---	--

*De Bello Gallico*; Cicero, *De Amicitia*, *De Senectute*, *Epistolae*; Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics*; Ovid, *Tristia*, *Metamorphoses*; Lucian, *Dialogues*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*; Anacreon, *Odes*; and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term. **Examinations and Ordinary Promotions** The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent in each of the principal branches is required.

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. **Reports of Class-Standing** These reports should be signed and returned at once.

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. **Home-Study and Daily Lessons** Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of these lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.



Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

**Withdrawal  
of  
Students** When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

## EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

## TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance...	\$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance.	5.00
Preparatory Classes, per month, payable in advance.	3.00

## EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....	\$ 5.00
For each Academical degree.....	10.00



## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

### I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

### II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

**SENIOR YEAR**

(*Annus Secundus Philosophiæ*)

**Philosophy of Religion.** One hour a week. Lectures.  
*Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Moral Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society.  
*Elementa Philosophiæ Moralis, Jouin, S. J.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week.  
*Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Seven hours a week. *Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Lester.*

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Ganot's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History.** Two hours a week. Lectures.—For prospective students of Law.

**Biology.** Two hours a week. Lecture and Laboratory.—For prospective students of Medicine.

**Graphics.** Five hours a week. Theory and Practice.—For prospective students of Engineering.

**JUNIOR YEAR**

*(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)*

**Philosophy of Religion.** One hour a week. Lectures.  
*Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Mental Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Summa Philosophica, Russo, S. J. History of Philosophy, Turner.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week.  
*Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville. Transit Surveying, Field Work.*

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Ganot's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History.** *Vide Supra, Senior Year.*

**Biology.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**Graphics.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

(*Classis Rhetoricæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair*, for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Critical Essays.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome, Botsford; History of Greece, Botsford.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale. Compass Surveying. Field Work.*

**German.** Two hours a week.

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

(Classis Humanitatis)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devicier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid; Virgil; Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied,

**English.** PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coppens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Newman, The Second Spring; Shakespeare, Hamlet.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Chain Surveying. Field Work.*

**German.** Two hours a week.

### III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

#### FOURTH YEAR

(*Suprema Classis Grammaticæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

#### **English.**

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *De Quincey, Flight of a Tartar Tribe; Shakespeare, Macbeth; Lamb and Stevenson, Miscellaneous Essays.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in



Narration, Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plouc and Spherical, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**German.** Two hours a week.

†

### THIRD YEAR

(*Media Classis Grammaticæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

**Greek.** Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**English.**

**PRECEPTS:** Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, Hill; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.* —Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. **MODELS:** English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Arnold, Sohrab and Rustum and other poems; Macaulay, Essay on Addison.* **PRACTICE:** Narration, Description, and Letter Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

**HISTORY:** Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

**ELOCUTION:** One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**SECOND YEAR**

*(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. **PRECEPTS:** Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax

begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as  $\alpha \upsilon \omega$  included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Irving, The Sketch Book.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words, and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** Two hours a week.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**Stenography.** Two hours a week.

**FIRST YEAR**

(*Infimæ Classis Ordo Inferior*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *Writing in English, Maxwell and Smith.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1907-1908: *Kingsley, The Heroes; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** Two hours a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

## COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

---

### SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

Organized February, 1859

---

THIS Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Rev. Maurice J. Joy, S. J.....	Director
Mr. George A. Gilbert, S. J.....	Choir Director
Edwin J. O'Hara.....	Prefect
Joseph L. Sweeney.....	First Assistant
Robert D. Rossi.....	Second Assistant
Edmund A. Rossi.....	Secretary
John P. Buckley.....	Treasurer
James R. Kelly.....	Censor
Joseph B. Haffen.....	Organist
William A. Lafferty.....	Librarian
Joseph F. Giannini.....	Guardian of Candidates
Peter L. O'Keeffe.....	} Marshals
Edgar F. Sullivan.....	
George B. Lyle.....	
Edward J. Queen.....	
William M. Stafford.....	} Sacristan
John C. Ward.....	
Vincent B. Vaughan.....	
	Vestry Prefect

#### Consultors

William E. McCann	William J. Kelly
Denis S. Brosnan	Raymond T. Feeley
Leo J. Pope	Raymond F. Green

## JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Timothy L. Murphy, S. J.....	Director
Malcolm J. Macdonald.....	Prefect
Richard I. Noonan.....	First Assistant
Theodore F. Wurm.....	Second Assistant
Joseph A. Noonan.....	Secretary
John A. Kelly.....	Censor
Vincent I. Compagno.....	Guardian of Candidates
Edward M. Nolan.....	} Marshals
Robert J. White.....	
Martin J. Keating.....	Sacristan
George A. Ragan.....	} Vestry Prefects
Edward F. Regan.....	

### Consultors

Thomas H. Foster	Aloysius V. Mattingly.
Vincent E. Duffy	Alfred W. Eichler

## ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855

Confirmed August, 1872

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Mr. John P. Madden.....	Director
Joseph L. Sweeney.....	Prefect
Peter L. O'Keeffe.....	First Assistant
John J. Casey.....	Second Assistant
Vincent B. Vaughan.....	Recording Secretary
William A. Lafferty.....	Corresponding Secretary
John C. Ward.....	Censor
William J. Kelly.....	Treasurer
William M. Stafford.....	Vestry Prefects
Raymond T. Feeley.....	

### SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

#### First Half Term

Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	President
James R. Kelly, Jr.....	Vice-President
Francis P. Buckley.....	Recording Secretary
John P. Buckley.....	Corresponding Secretary
Edmund A. Rossi.....	Treasurer
Joseph L. Sweeney.....	Censor
Robert D. Rossi.....	Librarian

#### Second Half Term

Joseph A. Sullivan.....	President
Denis S. Brosnan.....	Vive-President
Joseph L. Sweeney.....	Recording Secretary
John P. Buckley.....	Corresponding Secretary
Peter L. O'Keeffe.....	Treasurer
James R. Kelly, Jr.....	Censor
Joseph F. Giannini.....	Librarian

**JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY**

Organized December, 1907

---

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

**First Half Term**

Mr. Nicholas P. Bell.....	President
Edgar F. Sullivan.....	Vice-President
Joseph D. Toohig.....	Recording Secretary
Joseph E. Foley.....	Corresponding Secretary
Edward H. Chambers.....	Censor
Richard C. Queen.....	Treasurer
Edgar J. Boyle.....	Librarian
David A. Barry.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
John C. Ward.....	Reporter

**Second Half Term**

Mr. Nicholas P. Bell.....	President
Joseph D. Toohig.....	Vice-President
Edward H. Chambers.....	Recording Secretary
John C. Ward.....	Corresponding Secretary
Richard C. Queen.....	Treasurer
Charles P. Knights.....	Librarian
Percy S. McCann.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
Joseph E. Foley.....	Reporter

•

---

**STUDENTS' LIBRARY**

---

Mr. Timothy L. Murphy, S. J.....	President
Denis S. Brosnan.....	Vice-President
Leo J. Campbell.....	Librarian



George E. Elliott.....	First Secretary
Edward J. Queen.....	Second Secretary
Percy S. McCann.....	Treasurer
Thomas I. Murphy.....	First Censor
Timothy P. Riordan.....	Second Censor

---

### ST. CECILIA CHORAL SOCIETY

Organized August, 1901

---

Mr. George A. Gilbert, S. J.....	President and Director
William V. Lynch.....	Vice-President
Lewis McCann.....	Secretary
James C. Lough.....	Treasurer
Elwood J. Brown.....	} Music Keepers
Leo W. Hardy.....	
Edward J. Queen.....	
Garret W. O'Brien.....	

---

### THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB

Organized September, 1901

---

Mr. George A. Gilbert, S. J.....	President and Director
Francis P. Buckley.....	Vice-President
John H. Ryan.....	Secretary
John C. Ward.....	Treasurer
Joseph F. Giannini.....	Censor
Thomas J. Dorland.....	Music Keeper

**ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION**

---

Joseph A. Sullivan.....	President
James R. Kelly, Jr.....	Vice-President
Joseph F. Giannini.....	Secretary
Edmund A. Rossi.....	/
Edgar F. Sullivan.....	\ Treasurers
Robert D. Rossi.....	Manager of Baseball Team
Edwin J. O'Hara.....	Captain of Baseball Team
James R. Kelly, Jr.....	Manager of Track Team
Francis P. Buckley.....	Yell Leader



## CALENDAR

1908

August 28-31	Entrance Examinations
September 1	Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September 4	Mass of the Holy Ghost
September 8	First Meeting of the Sodalities
September 9	Admission Day—Vacation
September 11	Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
September 16	First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September 18	First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
November 1	Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November 6	Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November 25	St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes
December 8	Feast of the Immaculate Conception—Vacation—Celebration of the Feast of the Immaculate Conception by Sodalities
December 24	Christmas Vacation Begins

1909

January 4	Classes Re-open, Schola Brevis
January 5	Repetitions Begin
January 25	St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for Sophomore and Freshman Classes
January 26-30	Written Examinations
February 1	Spring Term Begins
February 22	Washington's Birthday—Vacation
February 23	Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after the Solemn High Mass
March 17	St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March 19	St. Joseph's Day—Vacation
March 24	Vacation
March 25-27	Annual Retreat

March	28.....	Close of Retreat
April	7, p. m.....	Easter Vacation Begins
April	13.....	Classes Resumed
May	21.....	Repetitions in College Classes Begin
May	30.....	Decoration Day—Vacation
May	31.....	Whit-Monday—Vacation
June	1.....	Repetitions in High School Classes Begin
June	8.....	Written Examinations, College Classes
June	9.....	Written Examinations, College Classes
June	11.....	Written Examinations, College Classes
June	12.....	Written Examinations, College Classes
June	14.....	Viva Voce Examinations, College Classes
June	15.....	Written Examinations, High School Classes
June	16.....	Written Examinations, High School Classes
June	18.....	Written Examinations, High School Classes
June	19.....	Written Examinations, High School Classes
June	21.....	St. Aloysius' Day—Vacation—Commencement Exercises.
June	23.....	Commencement Exercises

## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

---

### —A—

Austin, Oliver

### —B—

Barry, David A.	Boyle, Edgar J.
Barron, William S.	Breen, Harry W.
Bayreuther, John I.	Bresnahan, John
Beaughan, Norman E.	Brown, Warren W.
Behm, Anton P.	Brown, Vincent S.
Beretta, Victor	Brown, Elwood J.
Biggs, Milton G.	Brosnan, Denis S.
Buss, Julian G.	Buckley, John P.
Bohan, Maurice	Buckley, John V.
Bonetti, Frank A.	Buckley, Adrian V.
Bosqui, Eustace W.	Buckley, Frank P.
Buckner, Maximilian A.	

### —C—

Campbell, Leo J.	Collins, James A.
Carreras, Everett E.	Collins, Edward F.
Carberry, Edmund	Coll, James C.
Carson, John B.	Coll, Frank J.
Casey, John J.	Compagno, Antony J.
Casey, Thomas F.	Compagno, Nicholas H.
Casey, John T.	Compagno, Vincent I.
Caulfield, C. Harold	Conway, Joseph A.
Chambers, Horace E.	Costello, John J.
Chambers, Robert L.	Cooley, Herbert C.
Clinton, Francis J.	Craig, Robert G.
Clyne, Thomas J.	Creede, Francis J.

Clyne, William A.  
Coffey, Edward P.  
Cronan, Gerald J.

Cronin, James  
Culley, John P.  
Culley, George A.

—D—

De Andreis, Francis J.  
DeHaven, Claude  
Dean, Harry J.  
Deasy, Joseph L.  
Delehanty, Francis B.  
Deneen, John C.  
Desler, Joseph F.  
Diercks, Arthur F.  
Dixon, David J.

Donohue, Harry T.  
Donavan, Hugh C.  
Donovan, Joseph J.  
Dorland, Thomas J.  
Doyle, Melville F.  
Dransfeld, Carl A.  
Duffey, Vincent E.  
Duffy, John F.  
Dummel, Francis J.

—E—

Eckart, Joseph H.  
Eichler, Alfred W.  
Elb, Joseph F.

Ellis, George M.  
Ellis, Thos. D.  
Elliott, George E.

—F—

Fabris, Vincent A.  
Fabris, Ivan J.  
Fabris, Vladimir A.  
Farrell, Frank T.  
Fallon, Frank F.  
Fatjo, Arnaldo L.  
Fay, James M.  
Feeley, Raymond T.

Fenton, Francis I.  
Ferguson, Berkery J.  
Fitch, Eldridge M.  
Fitzgerald, Paul G.  
Foley, Joseph E.  
Foster, Thomas H.  
Fottrell, Elia F.  
Fottrell, William L.

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.  
Gallagher, Walter C.  
Giannini, Joseph F.  
Gianotti, Henry W.  
Gilhuly, James  
Glover, George A.  
Glover, John  
Godkin, Clarence T.

Golden, Joseph  
Golden, John T.  
Gordan, Philip B.  
Gowan, Raymond J.  
Grady, John H.  
Green, Raymond F.  
Gurries, Henry  
Gurries, Alphonse  
Guthrie, William L.

## —H—

Hall, Clarence R.	Henry, James B.
Harrington, James J.	Higgins, William T.
Harrington, Walter E.	Holloway, William J.
Hardy, Leo W.	Halloway, George A.
Hayes, Joseph C.	Holl, Arthur E.
Hayes, John M.	Howard, Joseph F.
Heaney, Ambrose P.	Hubner, Bertrand J.
Heaney, Robert H.	Hunt, William E.
Heney, Lawrence J.	Hunt, Darwin
	Hyland, William J.

## —I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

## —J—

Johnson, Redmond O.	Jones, Frank A.
	Jordan, James J.

## —K—

Kearney, Raymond O.	Kenniff, Gerald
Keating, Martin T.	Kengla, Louis E.
Keeley, John J.	Kenny, Gerald J.
Kelly, Alfred R.	Kerner, Harry S.
Kelly, Cyril S.	Kerrigan, William J.
Kelly, James R.	Klopper, Fred A.
Kelly, John A.	Klopper, Herman
Kelly, William J.	Knights, Charles P.
	Kramer, Frank A.

## —L—

Lafferty, William A.	Lloyd, George E.
Lafferty, Charles B.	Lord, Harry
Lasater, William H.	Lough, James D.
Lasater, Raymond C.	Lowney, Daniel D.
Laumeister, Charles S.	Lundy, Beverly
Leach, Laurence R.	Lyons, Daniel
Le Brun, Emile	Lyons, Cornelius J.
Lennon, Thos. J.	Lyle, George B.
	Lynch, William V.

Macdonald, Malcolm J.	Murphy, James
Macdonald, Albert	McCann, William E.
Macdonald, Raymond B.	McCann, Percy S.
Mahony, Jeremiah J.	McCann, Henry L.
Mahony, Ambrose I.	McCarthy, John N.
Maritzen, Joseph L.	McCarthy, George J.
Martin, Fred K.	McDevitt, Philip T.
Martin, Leo	McElligott, Raymond T.
Martinez, George A.	McEnnerney, John T.
Meagher, George B.	McFeely, John H.
Mohun, John Brooke	McGee, Joseph J.
Molloy, James B.	McGlynn, John J.
Moore, John S.	McGlynn, Collins
Moran, George D.	McGrath, Francis
Mosconi, Joseph	McHugh, Peter J.
Mouille, Joseph	McHugh, James
Mouille, Gerald P.	McMahon, James A.
Murphy, Thomas I.	McNulty, Albert D.
	McShane, Edward C.

—N—

Nelson, George A.	Nolan, Albert J.
Nolan, Stanley F.	Noonan, Joseph A.
Nolan, Michael F.	Noonan, Richard I.
Nolan, James C.	Noonan, John J.

—O—

Ojeda, Luis A.	O'Connell, Matthew J.
O'Brien, Garret W.	O'Ferrall, Francis J.
O'Brien, James H.	O'Hara, Edwin J.
O'Connor, Eugene F.	O'Hara, Cornelius C.
O'Connor, Harry H.	O'Keeffe, Peter L.
O'Connor, Joseph P.	O'Neill, Edward M.
O'Connor, Maurice J.	O'Neill, George T.
O'Connell, John P.	O'Shea, Patrick J.
	O'Shea, Thomas I.

—P—

Paul, Alfred	Pope, Leo
Peterson, Ernest F.	Pratt, Stephen J.



## —Q—

Queen, Richard C.	Queen, William M.
	Queen, Edward J.

## —R—

Raulet, Harry	Riordan, Timothy P.
Rapsey, Rudolph A.	Robbins, Fred S.
Ragan, George A.	Rodden, Thomas J.
Reagan, Lawrence A.	Rossi, Edmund A.
Regan, George J.	Rossi, Robert D.
Regan, Edward B.	Ruegg, Albert D.
Rickey, Thomas B.	Ryan, Raymond W.
	Ryan, John H.

## —S—

Salazar, Albert J.	Stafford, William M.
Scatena, Guido A.	Stealey, Ashton T.
Scally, Joseph D.	St. Leger, Henry J.
Schlappi, John J.	Sullivan, Edward F.
Scheid, Gustave	Sullivan, Walter E.
Shane, Raymond L.	Sullivan, Raymond F.
Sheerin, Francis L.	Sullivan, Edgar F.
Smith, Irene S.	Sullivan, Noel R.
Smith, Robert C.	Sullivan, James M.
Spillane, Joseph W.	Sullivan, Joseph P.
Sprague, Barton A.	Sweeney, Joseph E.
	Sweeney, Aemon V.

## —T—

Talbot, Eric A.	Tobin, Robert D.
Talbot, William J.	Toohig, Joseph D.
Therien, Joseph A.	Traynor, George K.

## —V—

Vaughan, Victor R.	Vaughan, Vincent B.
	Vernengo, Frank J.

—W—

Walton, Charles  
Walters, Julius A.  
Walsh, Walter J.  
Walsh, Raymond  
Ward, John C.  
Welch, James R.  
White, Robert J.  
Winter, Emmet P.

Wittmann, Harold  
Williams, Philip I.  
Woerner, William  
Wolf, William C.  
Wong Him, Henry  
Wurm, Theodore F.  
Wurm, Louis A.  
Wurm, Herman A.



## ALUMNI

---

### MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....	1867	Charles B. Lastreto.....	1886
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.	1867	Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.	1888
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....	1872	Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. ....	1892
Robert P. Tobin .....	1873	Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
Thomas H. Griffin.....	1874	George A. Connolly, LL. B. ....	1902
Thomas D. Riordan.....	1874	John L. Mulrenin.....	1903
James I. Boland, LL. B.	1876	Francis L. Fenton.....	1903
John T. Fogarty.....	1876	William A. Breen.....	1905
William I. Foley.....	1877	Edward A. Foley.....	1905
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B.	1878	William J. Keeferdorf...	1905
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.	1878	Edgar O. McCann.....	1905
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1880	Stanislaus A. Riley.....	1905
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. ....	1880	Thomas W. Hickey.....	1907
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B.	1880	Eustace Cullinan.....	1907
Henry F. Price.....	1881	Edward F. O'Day.....	1907
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. ....	1884	Francis I. Barrett.....	1907
		Michael F. Nakamura...	1907

### BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie.....	1863	Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. ....	1891
Henry P. Bowie.....	1865	Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.	1865	Robert J. Hicks.....	1893
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....	1865	Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. ....	1893
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A.....	1869	Francis J. Burke, LL. B.	1894
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....	1870	Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.	1894
John A. Hicks.....	1871	Bernard F. McElroy, M. D. ....	1894
James H. Ryan.....	1871	Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.	1895
		Luke J. Flynn.....	1895

Robert P. Tobin.....	1872	John L. Mulrenin.....	1896
Thomas H. Griffin.....	1873	Francis G. Reichling....	1896
Thomas D. Riordan.....	1873	Robert H. Richards.....	1896
Rev. J. J. Von Egloff-		Francis A. Morton.....	1896
stein, S. J.....	1874	Joseph M. Kelly.....	1896
James I. Boland, LL. B..	1875	Richard C. Tobin, Jr....	1896
John T. Fogarty.....	1875	George J. Cleary.....	1897
Alfred R. Kelly.....	1875	Francis L. Fenton.....	1897
Florence J. McAuliffe..	1875	Joseph Meagher, M. D..	1897
Michael F. O'Connor....	1875	Milton B. Lennon, A. M.,	
Joseph Pescia, M. D....	1875	M. D. ....	1897
Matthew I. Sullivan,		William A. Breen, LL. B.	1898
LL. B. ....	1876	Percy R. Hennessy.....	1898
Alfred R. Tobin.....	1876	Henry C. Costa.....	1898
Thomas Boland, S. J....	1876	Walter J. M. Williams,	
William I. Foley.....	1876	M. D. ....	1899
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..	1877	Henry D. Fanning, M. D.	1899
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.	1877	George Golden Fox, S. J.	1899
Henry I. Blaney.....	1878	John N. Carrigan.....	1899
William L. Whelan.....	1878	Clarence Carrigan, Lieut.	
Albert M. Whittle.....	1878	Artillery Corps, U.S.A.	1899
Rev. Henry D. Whittle,		Joseph G. Freechtle....	1899
S. J. ....	1879	Leo. C. Lennon, A. M.,	
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1879	Ph. D., LL. B.....	1899
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B.	1879	Wylie J. Dunn.....	1899
Henry F. Price.....	1879	Michael F. Buckley.....	1900
William T. Kearns.....	1881	Zacheus J. Maher, S. J..	1900
Joseph Hughes .....	1881	Edward F. O'Day.....	1900
George J. Duraind.....	1881	Stanislaus A. Riley,	
Edmund W. Marks.....	1881	LL. B. ....	1900
Hon. James D. Phelan,		Richard L. Williams....	1900
LL. D. ....	1881	Constantine R. Bricca...	1901
Augustus Casserly .....	1881	William P. Golden.....	1901
John J. Dillon.....	1882	John E. Hughes.....	1901
James I. Egan.....	1882	Hubert M. Hussey.....	1901
John F. Brooke.....	1882	Joseph A. Murphy.....	1901
John B. Casserly, LL. B.	1882	Louis X. Ryan, M. D....	1901
William J. Sweigert,		George A. Connolly,	
LL. B. ....	1883	LL. B. ....	1902
Thomas F. Connolly....	1884	Francis I. Barrett.....	1902

Charles H. McKinstry, Capt. Engineer Corps, U. S. A.....1884	Frederick J. Churchill...1902
Charles B. Lastreto.....1885	Alfred J. Cleary.....1902
Robert J. O'Connell, M. D.....1885	Edward A. Foley.....1902
Andrew Carrigan .....1886	Owen E. McCann.....1903
Clarence J. McKinstry, LL. B. ....1886	Michael J. Coffey.....1903
James F. Leddy .....1887	Francis X. Williams.....1903
Michael O'Dea .....1887	Charles A. Schott.....1904
Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B..1887	Robert X. Ryan.....1904
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1887	William A. Breen.....1904
Henry A. Tobin.....1888	Anthony J. Smith.....1905
John F. Campbell.....1888	John L. Whelan.....1905
Louis De F. Bartlett, Ph. B. ....1888	Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.1905
Francis I. Francoeur....1888	Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.1905
John S. Drum, LL. B...1891	Michael F. Nakamura...1906
	David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
	Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
	Richard A. Flanagan....1906
	Leo J. Flanagan.....1906
	John A. Lennon, S. J....1907

**MASTERS OF SCIENCE**

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. ....1880	Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. ....1889
James F. Tevlin, LL. B..1881	James J. Conlon, S. J...1889
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1881	Edward J. Banning, LL. B. ....1892
Edward P. Luby.....1884	James F. Smith, M. D..1892
Eugene McFadden .....1886	

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE**

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D.1875	Andrew G. Maguire, LL. B. ....1886
Thomas Tully .....1875	Eugene McFadden .....1886
John W. Stateler.....1876	Ernest Hartman .....1886
John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. ....1879	Daniel V. Egan.....1887
Edward McGary .....1879	John D. Costigan.....1887
Richard P. Doolan.....1879	Dennis F. Ahern.....1887
William C. Andrews....1879	Thomas J. O'Brien.....1887
James F. Tevlin, LL. B..1880	William B. Ryder.....1887
William T. Kearns.....1880	Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. ....1888
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1880	

Joseph Hughes .....	1880	James J. Conlon, S. J....	1888
Francis G. Drum.....	1881	Oscar F. Rouleau.....	1889
James Dunn .....	1881	Edward Donohue .....	1889
John J. Dillon.....	1881	John J. Gallagher, M. D.	1889
J. Downey Harvey.....	1881	Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.	1890
Rev. Richard H. Bell,		Thomas P. Conlon.....	1890
S. J. ....	1881	David M. Burnett, LL. B.	1891
Eugene A. Beauce.....	1882	James D. Fairchild.....	1891
Humphrey B. Moynihan.	1882	James F. Smith, M. D. .	1891
Frederick Morrison ....	1882	Maurice W. O'Conne'l,	
Louis Koch .....	1882	M. D. ....	1891
Joseph F. Bluxome,		Edward J. Banning,	
LL. B. ....	1883	LL. B. ....	1892
Thomas F. Connolly....	1883	Francis P. Haynes,	
William Gilbert, LL. B.	1883	LL. B. ....	1892
Francis P. Hughes.....	1883	John A. Lenahan, LL. B.	1892
Edward P. Luby.....	1884	Casimir F. Pawlicki,	
Quirino R. Corbala.....	1884	M. D. ....	1892
Ambrose O'Neill .....	1885	Charles W. Sweigert....	1893
Charles W. Callaghan...	1885	Thomas W. Hickey,	
William H. Smith.....	1885	LL. B. ....	1893
Joseph W. Stapleton....	1886	Saturnino Gonzalez .....	1893

## HONORARY DEGREES

### DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D..	1905	John Gallwey, M. D....	1905
		James R. Kelly.....	1907

### DOCTORS OF LAWS

Charles W. Callahan....	1905	Hon. James D. Phelan...	1905
Andrew Carrigan.....	1905	Richard E. Queen.....	1905
Hon. James V. Coffey...	1905	Robert X. Ryan.....	1905
John Downey Harvey...	1905	Hon. Frank J. Sullivan..	1905
Eugene P. Murphy.....	1905	Hon. Jeremiah F. Sulli-	
Captain Albert H. Pay-		van .....	1905
son, U. S. A.....	1905	Matthew I. Sullivan....	1905
		Joseph S. Tobin.....	1905

### MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan.....	1905
------------------------	------

## THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

---

Rev. Henry Woods, S. J.....	Moderator
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94.....	President
John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75.....	Vice-President
Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65.....	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div> <p>Honorary</p> <p>Vice-Presidents</p> </div> </div>
Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan, A. M., LL. B.,	
A. B., '70.....	
John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80.....	
John L. Mulrenin, A. M., A. B., '96.....	
Francis I. Barrett, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '02.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div> <p>Secretary</p> <p>Treasurer</p> </div> </div>
John L. Whelan, A. B., '05.....	
Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95.....	
Francis C. Cleary, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '79.....	
Edward P. Luby, S. B., '84.....	
Lawrence F. Walsh.....	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div> <p>Executive</p> <p>Committee</p> </div> </div>
Robert X. Ryan, Jr., A. B., '04.....	
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99	
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. A. B., '93.....	

# PUBLIC EXERCISES



**GOLD MEDAL DEBATE**

of the  
SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN SOCIETY  
held at  
LYRIC HALL  
April 1, 1908

---

**PROGRAMME****QUESTION**

Resolved, "That the United States should permanently retain the Philippines."

**Speakers****Affirmative:**

EDMUND A. ROSSI  
FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY  
ROBERT D. ROSSI

**Negative:**

WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY  
JOSEPH L. SWEENEY  
JAMES R. KELLY, Jr.

**Presiding Officer**

NEAL POWER, Esq.

**Judges**

DR. JAS. FRANKLIN SMITH, S. M.  
JAS. R. KEITH, Esq.  
(Grand Knight, Council 615, K. of C.)  
JOHN P. DUFFY, Esq.  
(President Y. M. I. No. 35.)

**GOLD MEDAL DEBATE**  
of the  
**JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN SOCIETY**  
held at  
**LYRIC HALL**  
**May 4, 1908**

---

**PROGRAMME**

**QUESTION**

**Resolved, "That Japanese Coolie Laborers should be excluded from  
Continental United States."**

**Speakers**

**Affirmative:**

**HAROLD C. CAULFIELD**  
**EDGAR F. SULLIVAN**

**Negative:**

**JOSEPH D. TOOHIG**  
**VINCENT B. VAUGHAN**

**Presiding Officer**

**HON. FRANK J. MURASKY**

**Judges**

**BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, Esq.**  
**CHARLES A. SWEIGERT, Esq.**  
**FRANK I. BARRETT, Esq.**



FORTY-NINTH  
COMMENCEMENT

AT THE

COLONIAL THEATRE

MONDAY AND WEDNESDAY EVENINGS

June 22 and 24, 1908

LITERARY  
AND  
GRADUATING EXERCISES

# LITERARY EXERCISES

---

## LITERARY EXERCISES

AT THE

COLONIAL THEATRE

MONDAY EVENING, JUNE 22, 1908

---

### PROGRAMME

Overture—"Light Cavalry," Suppe.....Orchestra

### POEM

FAREWELL TO THE FLEET.....EDGAR F. SULLIVAN

Quartette from *Rigoletto*—Verdi.....Orchestra

### ESSAY

Where are the Books of Yester-Years?....ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

Selection—"Robin Hood," De Koven..... Orchestra

### "IF I WERE A KING"

A Drama in Four Acts.

### —CAST—

Genaro, the Shepherd King.....Joseph L. Sweeney  
Ferdinando, King of Naples.....Edgar F. Sullivan  
Ruisco, Cousin of the King and Conspirator.....John H. Ryan  
Don Gonzalo, Spanish Ambassador and Conspirator, James B. Molloy  
Bozza, Major Domo of the King's Palace.....William E. McCann  
Valerio, The Shepherd King's Little Brother..Ambrose I. Mahoney

Alberto, Son of the King.....	Raymond L. Shane			
Melchiorre, a Courtier.....	Francis P. Buckley			
Banquo, Overseer of the Shepherds.....	William E. McCann			
Cecato, Chief Shepherd.....	James R. Kelly, Jr.			
Filippo .....	{ ..... Thomas J. Dorland			
Battista .....		{ ..... John C. Ward		
Silvio .....			{ ..... Edgar J. Boyle	
Marco .....				{ ..... William A. Lafferty
Alonzo, General of the King's Armies.....				
Verdi .....	{ ..... Daniel Lowney			
Beppo .....		{ ..... Francis L. Sheerin		
Guldo .....			{ ..... John Carson	
Lino .....				{ ..... Louis Gallagher
Stefano, Chief of Brigands.....			Charles P. Knights	
Lucio .....	{ ..... James O'Brien			
Pedro .....		{ ..... Francis J. De Andreis		
Orazio ..			{ ..... C. Harold Caulfield	
Marino ..	{ ..... Percy S. McCann			

## SCENERY AND MUSIC.

ACT I. Scene 1—A forest at sunset. Scene 2—The same at midnight.

March—"Tannhauser," Wagner.....Orchestra

ACT II. Scene 1—A robber's cave. Scene 2—A forest at midnight.

Serenade—"Moonlight," Moret.....Orchestra

ACT III. Scene 1—A royal hall. Scene 2—A royal reception room.  
Scene 3—An apartment in the Palace. Scene 4—A royal hall.

Waltz—"Dreams of Childhood," Waldteufel.....Orchestra

ACT IV. Scene 1—A forest. Scene 2. A royal hall.

March—"Flag of Victory," Von Blon.....Orchestra

# GRADUATING EXERCISES

AT THE

COLONIAL THEATRE

WEDNESDAY EVENING, JUNE 24, 1908.

---

## PROGRAMME

Overture—"Raymond," Thomas .....Orchestra

### BACHELOR'S THESIS

THE ORIGIN OF SOCIAL AUTHORITY.....ROBERT D. ROSSI

Trío—"A Serenade," Titl.....

### MASTER'S THESIS

Professional Honor.....BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY, A. B., '93

Selection—"Fortune Teller," Herbert.....Orchestra

DISTRIBUTION OF ORDINARY AND EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES  
IN HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE COURSES.

### CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

Address to the Graduates.....REV. JOSEPH SASIA, S. J.

March—"Under the Double Eagle," F. Wagner.....Orchestra



# EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

**A GOLD MEDAL**

**THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP  
P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.**

**FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN**

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**

**AWARDED TO**

**JOHN P. BUCKLEY**

**Next in Merit:**

**JAMES R. KELLY, JR.      EDMUND A. ROSSI  
JOSEPH L. SWEENEY**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

**THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION**

**FOR**

**RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA**

**AWARDED TO**

**ROBERT D. ROSSI**

**Next in Merit:**

**WALTER J. WALSH**

**Subject:**

**THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA'S EXPORT TRADE.**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

**THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,  
YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE**

**FOR**

**ELOCUTION**

**AWARDED TO**

**FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY**

**Deserving Special Mention:**

**JOHN H. RYAN**

**Next in Merit:**

**PERCY S. McCANN  
DAVID A. BARRY  
LEO W. HARDY**

**JOSEPH A. THERIEN  
JAMES H. O'BRIEN  
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF JAMES F. SMITH, M. D., M. S. '92

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE SENIOR PHIL-  
HISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

**JAMES R. KELLY, JR.**

**Deserving Special Mention:**

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

**Next in Merit:**

JOSEPH L. SWEENEY  
EDMUND A. ROSSI

ROBERT D. ROSSI  
WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

**Question:**

*Resolved,* THAT THE UNITED STATES SHOULD PER-  
MANENTLY RETAIN THE PHILIPPINES.

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY,  
LL. B., A. B., '93.

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE JUNIOR PHIL-  
HISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

**C. HAROLD CAULFIELD**

**Deserving Special Mention:**

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN.

**Next in Merit:**

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

**Question:**

*Resolved,* THAT JAPANESE COOLIE LABORERS SHOULD  
BE EXCLUDED FROM CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES.

**A GOLD MEDAL**

**THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,  
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86**

**IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE  
WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85**

**FOR THE**

**BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS**

**AWARDED TO**

**EDWIN J. O'HARA**

**Next in Merit:**

**IRENE S. SMITH**

**LAURENCE A. REAGAN**

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, ESQ.

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

JOSEPH D. TOOHIQ

**Next in Merit:**

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

JOHN J. CASEY

RICHARD C. QUEEN



**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST WORK IN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

AWARDED TO

**LAURENCE A. REAGAN**

**Next in Merit:**

EDMUND A. ROSSI

ROBERT D. ROSSI

JAMES R. KELLY, JR.

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL  
DEPARTMENT

AWARDED TO

**RICHARD C. QUEEN**

**Next in Merit:**

EDGAR J. BOYLE

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

GERALD J. KENNY

**Subject:**

THE RELATIONS OF CHINA WITH THE OUTSIDE WORLD  
DURING THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES.

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS****THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN****FOR THE BEST PAPER IN****ELEMENTARY LATIN AND GREEK****AWARDED TO****JOHN J. SCHLAPPI****Next in Merit:****WILLIAM J. KELLY****C. HAROLD CAULFIELD****FRANCIS J. CREEDE****ROBERT C. SMITH****GEORGE A. NELSON****WILLIAM M. QUEEN****JAMES M. SULLIVAN****JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR**

## SCHOLARSHIPS

---

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**RICHARD C. QUEEN**

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, held at present by

**LAURENCE A. REAGAN,**

FALLS VACANT AT THE END OF NEXT SESSION AND WILL  
BE CONTESTED FOR IN THE COMING MID-  
YEAR EXAMINATIONS.

# CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE  
OF  
MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON  
BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, A. B., '93

THE DEGREE  
OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

ROBERT D. ROSSI\*  
JOSEPH L. SWEENEY\*

EDMUND A. ROSSI†  
JAMES R. KELLY, JR.

\*Magna cum laude.

†Cum laude.

## ORDINARY PRIZES

**CONDUCT**

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE**

*Medal*

EDMUND A. ROSSI

*Premium*

ROBERT D. ROSSI

*Honorable Mention*

**SENIOR YEAR**

JOSEPH L. SWEENEY

**JUNIOR YEAR**

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

DENIS S. BROSNAN

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

ROBERT H. HEANEY

JOHN H. RYAN

WALTER J. WALSH

VINCENT BROWN

WILLIAM J. HYLAND

WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY



*St. Ignatius College*

**HIGH SCHOOL COURSE**

---

*Medal*

LEO J. CAMPBELL

*Premium*

LEO J. POPE

*Honorable Mention*

**FOURTH YEAR**

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
EDGAR F. SULLIVAN	EDWARD H. CHAMBERS
RICHARD C. QUEEN	CARL A. DRANSFELD

**THIRD YEAR**

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI	FRANCIS J. CREEDE
ALBERT J. NOLAN	EUSTACE WOOLRICH BOSQUI
ROBERT C. SMITH	HUGH C. DONAVAN
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD	GEORGE B. LYLE
WILLIAM J. KELLY	ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

**SECOND YEAR**

RAYMOND T. FEELEY	STEPHEN J. PRATT
LAURENCE J. HENEY	GERALD J. KENNY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	DONALD J. SCALLY
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY	DAVID J. DIXON
LUIS A. DE OJEDA	GEORGE D. MORAN
CHARLES S. LAUMEISTER	JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR
VINCENT A. FABRIS	

**FIRST YEAR**

GUIDO A. SCATENA	OTTO J. INGENLATH
HENRY WONG HIM	WILLIAM V. LYNCH
LOUIS McCANN	PETER McHUGH
ANTON P. BEHM	DANIEL A. McNULTY
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE	WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY
WARREN W. BROWN	JAMES GILHULY

---

**CLASS WORK**

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE**

---

**SENIOR YEAR**

---

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**

*Medal*

ROBERT D. ROSSI

*Premium*

EDMUND A. ROSSI

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH L. SWEENEY

JAMES R. KELLY, JR.

*St. Ignatius College***PHILOSOPHY***Medal*

ROBERT D. ROSSI

*Premium*

EDMUND A. ROSSI

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH L. SWEENEY

JAMES R. KELLY, JR

**POLITICAL ECONOMY***Premium*

JOSEPH L. SWEENEY

**PHYSICS***Medal*

ROBERT D. ROSSI

*Premium*

EDMUND A. ROSSI

**CHEMISTRY***Medal*

EDMUND A. ROSSI

*Premium*

ROBERT D. ROSSI

**JUNIOR YEAR**

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**

*Medal*

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

*Premium*

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM E. MCCANN

EDWIN J. O'HARA

JOHN F. DUFFY

**PHILOSOPHY**

*Medal*

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

*Premium*

WILLIAM E. MCCANN

*Distinguished*

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

EDWIN J. O'HARA

**POLITICAL ECONOMY**

*Distinguished*

JOHN F. DUFFY

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

*St. Ignatius College*

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

*Premium*

EDWIN J. O'HARA

*Distinguished*

IRENE S. SMITH

**PHYSICS**

*Medal*

EDWIN J. O'HARA

*Premium*

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM E. McCANN

IRENE S. SMITH

**CHEMISTRY**

*Medal*

LAURENCE A. REAGAN

*Distinguished*

EDWIN J. O'HARA

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

*Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. CASEY	FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY
ROBERT H. HEANEY	JOSEPH F. GIANNINI
WILLIAM A. HYLAND	VINCENT S. BROWN
WALTER J. WALSH	ROBERT D. TOBIN
DENIS S. BROSNAN	RAYMOND T. KEARNEY
WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY	

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS	WILLIAM A. HYLAND
ROBERT H. HEANEY	WALTER J. WALSH
JOSEPH L. GIANNINI	

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

*Second Premium*

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM A. HYLAND

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

HAROLD R. HEANEY

RAYMOND T. KEARNEY

JOHN J. CASEY

VINCENT S. BROWN

ROBERT D. TOBIN

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

RAYMOND T. KEARNEY

*Premium*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Distinguished*

ROBERT H. HEANEY

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

WILLIAM A. HYLAND

**PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY***Medal*

ROBERT H. HEANEY

*Ordinary Prizes*

75

*Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. CASEY

**HISTORY**

*Premium*

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND T. KEARNEY

JOHN J. CASEY

WM. A. HYLAND

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JOHN H. RYAN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS



## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

## FOURTH YEAR

## RELIGION

*Medal*

EDGAR J. BOYLE

*Premium*

CARL A. DRANSFELD

*Distinguished*

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN	JOHN C. WARD
RICHARD C. QUEEN	LEO J. CAMPBELL
EDGAR F. SULLIVAN	JOSEPH J. DONOVAN
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	RAYMOND C. RYAN
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	LEO J. POPE
EDWARD H. CHAMBERS	

## LATIN AND GREEK

*Medal*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

*Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Ordinary Prizes*

77

*Distinguished*

CARL A. DRANSFELD	EDGAR F. SULLIVAN
JOHN C. WARD	EDGAR J. BOYLE
VINCENT B. VAUGHAN	JOSEPH J. DONOVAN
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	LEO J. CAMPBELL

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Second Premium*

JOHN C. WARD

*Distinguished*

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN	CARL A. DRANSFELD
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	LEO J. CAMPBELL
VINCENT B. VAUGHAN	EDGAR J. BOYLE
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	JOSEPH J. DONOVAN
LEO J. POPE	

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Premium*

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN

*Distinguished*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
JOHN C. WARD	LEO J. CAMPBELL
EDWARD M. O'NEILL	LEO J. POPE

**CIVICS***Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
EDGAR F. SULLIVAN	JOHN C. WARD
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	EDGAR J. BOYLE
JOSEPH J. DONOVAN	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
LEO J. CAMPBELL	EDGAR J. BOYLE
EDGAR F. SULLIVAN	LEO J. POPE

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH A. THERIEN	LEO J. POPE
VINCENT B. VAUGHAN	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
JOHN C. WARD	EDGAR J. BOYLE

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

VINCENT B. VAUGHAN

*Distinguished*

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN	LEO J. POPE
EDWARD H. CHAMBERS	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
JOSEPH A. THERIEN	JOHN C. WARD
EDWARD M. O'NEILL	RAYMOND C. RYAN

**THIRD YEAR**

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

WILLIAM J. KELLY

*Premium*

JEREMIAH J. MAHONY

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI	HUGH C. DONAVAN
ALBERT J. NOLAN	DAVID A. BARRY
FRANCIS J. CREEDE	JOSEPH P. MOUILLE
PERCY S. McCANN	GEORGE E. ELLIOTT
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD	

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Premium*

WILLIAM J. KELLY

*Distinguished*

ROBERT C. SMITH

JEREMIAH J. MAHONY

DAVID A. BARRY

FRANCIS J. CREEDE

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

ROBERT C. SMITH

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM J. KELLY

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

JEREMIAH J. MAHONY

ALBERT J. NOLAN

DAVID A. BARRY

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

JOSEPH P. MOUILLE

FRANCIS J. CREEDE

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

HUGH C. DONAVAN

*Ordinary Prizes*

81

*Premium*

ALBERT J. NOLAN

*Distinguished*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS	GEORGE E. ELLIOTT
ROBERT C. SMITH	FRANCIS J. CREEDE
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI	C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT C. SMITH	JEREMIAH J. MAHONY
GEORGE E. ELLIOTT	WILLIAM J. KELLY
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS	FRANCIS J. CREEDE
ALBERT J. NOLAN	C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

ROBERT C. SMITH

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS J. CREEDE	DAVID A. BARRY
JAMES A. McMAHON	JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

DAVID A. BARRY

*Distinguished*ROBERT C. SMITH  
ALBERT J. NOLANWILLIAM J. KELLY  
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD**DRAWING***Premium*

EUSTACE WOOLRICH BOSQUI

*Distinguished*FRANCIS J. CREEDE  
JOSEPH P. MOUILLE  
ROBERT C. SMITHGEORGE A. NELSON  
GEORGE B. LYLE  
JAMES A. McMAHON**SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A****RELIGION***Medal*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

*Premium*

GERALD J. KENNY

*Distinguished*

GEORGE J. REGAN	FRED H. KLOPPER.
JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR	JAMES J. HARRINGTON
DAVID J. DIXON	JAMES M. SULLIVAN
CHAS. S. LAUMEISTER	ELWOOD J. BROWN
GEORGE K. TRAYNOR	

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

*Premium*

JAMES J. HARRINGTON

*Distinguished*

GEORGE K. TRAYNOR	GERALD J. KENNY
CHAS. S. LAUMEISTER	MILTON G. BIGGS
JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR	JAMES C. CRONIN
GEORGE J. REGAN	VINCENT A. FABRIS

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR

*Second Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY



*Distinguished*

FRED H. KLOPPER	JAMES C. CRONIN
GEORGE K. TRAYNOR	JAMES M. SULLIVAN
GERALD J. KENNY	JAMES J. HARRINGTON
MILTON G. BIGGS	DAVID J. DIXON
CLARENCE E. McSHANE	

**MATHEMATICS***First Premium*

JAMES M. SULLIVAN

*Second Premium*

STEPHEN J. PRATT

*Distinguished*

JAMES C. CRONIN	GEORGE E. LLOYD
CLARENCE E. McSHANE	JAMES J. HARRINGTON
RAYMOND T. FEELEY	MILTON G. BIGGS
FRED H. KLOPPER	GERALD J. KENNY
JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR	GEORGE K. TRAYNOR
VINCENT A. FABRIS	

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY	JAMES C. CRONIN
GERALD J. KENNY	JAMES J. HARRINGTON
GEORGE K. TRAYNOR	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR

*Distinguished*

FRED H. KLOPPER

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR

*Distinguished*

GEORGE K. TRAYNOR

GERALD J. KENNY

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

DAVID J. DIXON

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

VINCENT A. FABRIS

*Distinguished*

JAMES H. O'BRIEN

GERALD J. KENNY

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

GEORGE K. TRAYNOR

EDWARD G. LLOYD

ERNEST F. PETERSON

**SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B****RELIGION***Medal*

LUIS A. DE OJEDA

*Premium*

LAWRENCE J. HENY

*Distinguished*

JAMES C. LOUGH	GEORGE D. MORAN
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	EDWARD J. QUEEN
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY	DONALD J. SCALLY
THOMAS B. RICKEY	

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

LAWRENCE J. HENY

*Premium*

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

RUDOLPH RAPSEY	EDWARD J. QUEEN
GEORGE D. MORAN	LUIS A. DE OJEDA
DONALD J. SCALLY	HENRY S. KERNER
JAMES C. LOUGH	THOMAS B. RICKEY

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

*Second Premium.*

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

RUDOLPH RAPSEY  
JAMES C. LOUGH  
GEORGE D. MORAN  
DONALD J. SCALLY

LUIS A. DE OJEDA  
EDWARD J. QUEEN  
THOMAS B. RICKEY  
HENRY S. KERNER

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

*Second Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

JAMES C. LOUGH  
DONALD J. SCALLY

WILLIAM M. QUEEN  
GEORGE D. MORAN  
HENRY S. KERNER

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY	LUIS A. DE OJEDA
DONALD J. SCALLY	JAMES C. LOUGH
GEORGE D. MORAN	THOMAS B. RICKEY
JOHN P. O'CONNELL	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

JAMES C. LOUGH

*Distinguished*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY	RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

LUIS A. DE OJEDA	CHARLES B. LAFFERTY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	IRVINE T. O'SHEA
EDWARD J. QUEEN	

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

DONALD J. SCALLY

*Distinguished*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY	WILLIAM M. QUEEN
TIMOTHY P. RIORDAN	IRVINE T. O'SHEA
JOHN P. O'CONNELL	

**FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A**

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

*Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN	JOSEPH P. SULLIVAN
OTTO J. INGENLATH	HENRY J. ST. LEGER
WILLIAM V. LYNCH	LEWIS McCANN
JOHN V. BUCKLEY	

**LATIN**

*Medal*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Premium*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE	HENRY WONG HIM
WILLIAM V. LYNCH	JOSEPH P. SULLIVAN
AMBROSE I. MAHONY	

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

*Second Premium*

ROBERT G. CRAIG

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN	WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
WARREN W. BROWN	JOSEPH P. SULLIVAN
HENRY ST. LEGER	

**MATHEMATICS***First Premium*

JOHN BRESNAHAN

*Second Premium*

HENRY WONG HIM

*Distinguished*

WARREN W. BROWN	AMBROSE I. MAHONY
JOHN V. BUCKLEY	FRANCIS L. SHEERIN
WILLIAM GUTHRIE	WILLIAM V. LYNCH

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

OTTO J. INGENLATH

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM GUTHRIE

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

WARREN W. BROWN

LEWIS MCCANN

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

AMBROSE I. MAHONY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS F. SHEERIN

OTTO J. INGENLATH

HENRY WONG HIM

ROBERT G. CRAIG

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

LEO W. HARDY

*Distinguished*

AMBROSE I. MAHONY

ROBERT G. CRAIG

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

REDMOND O. JOHNSON

WILLIAM L. FOTTRELL



**FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B****RELIGION***Medal*

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

*Premium*

JAMES J. JORDAN

*Distinguished*

GUIDO W. SCATENA

JOHN P. O'SHEA

JAMES H. MITCHELL

RAYMOND F. GREEN

WILLIAM G. HIGGINS

WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY

ANTON P. BEHM

GEORGE A. GLOVER

PETER J. MCHUGH

IVAN J. FABRIS

**LATIN***Medal*

JAMES J. JORDAN

*Premium*

ANTON P. BEHM

*Distinguished*

GUIDO W. SCATENA

GEORGE A. GLOVER

IVAN J. FABRIS

RAYMOND F. GREEN

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

DANIEL A. MCNULTY

JOHN P. O'SHEA

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

RAYMOND F. GREEN

*Second Premium*

GUIDO W. SCATENA

*Distinguished*

IVAN J. FABRIS

ANTON P. BEHM

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

DANIEL A. McNULTY

GEORGE A. GLOVER

WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY

JOHN P. O'SHEA

WILLIAM G. HIGGINS

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

JAMES J. JORDAN

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY

*Distinguished*

JAMES H. MITCHELL

GEORGE A. GLOVER

ANTON P. BEHM

RAYMOND F. GREEN

GUIDO W. SCATENA

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

DANIEL A. McNULTY

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY	ANTON P. BEHM
GUIDO W. SCATENA	JAMES J. JORDAN
WILLIAM G. HIGGINS	GUSTAVE A. SCHEID
RAYMOND F. GREEN	IVAN J. FABRIS
JOHN P. O'SHEA	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

GUIDO W. SCATENA

*Distinguished*

ANTON P. BEHM	IVAN J. FABRIS
---------------	----------------

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

JAMES J. JORDAN

*Distinguished*

JOHN P. O'SHEA	IVAN J. FABRIS
PHILIP McDAVITT	ANTON P. BEHM
JAMES C. CALL	WILLIAM G. HIGGINS
DAN. A. McNULTY	RAYMOND F. GREEN
GUIDO W. SCATENA	

**MODERN LANGUAGES**

**FRENCH**

**FIRST CLASS**

*Premium*

ROBERT C. SMITH

*Distinguished*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

**SECOND CLASS**

*Premium*

JOHN C. WARD

*Distinguished*

DONALD J. SCALLY

LUIS A. DE OJEDA

**THIRD CLASS—DIVISION A**

*Premium*

JAMES CRONIN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

JOHN NOONAN

GEORGE A. NELSON

HENRY WONG HIM

FRANCIS J. CREEDE

ELWOOD J. BROWN

DAVID A. BARRY

JOHN BUCKLEY

**THIRD CLASS—DIVISION B***Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND F. GREEN

STEPHEN J. PRATT

GUIDO W. SCATENA

PETER J. McHUGH

FRED A. KLOPPER

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

JAMES M. SULLIVAN

**GERMAN****FIRST CLASS***Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

CARL A. DRANSFELD

GEORGE B. LYLE

**SECOND CLASS***Premium*

LEO J. POPE

**SPANISH****FIRST CLASS***Premium*

EDGAR F. SULLIVAN

*Ordinary Prizes*

97

*Distinguished*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

WILLIAM J. KELLY

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

**SECOND CLASS**

*Premium*

AMBROSE I. MAHONY

*Distinguished*

JAMES D. LOUGH  
WILLIAM WERNER

JOHN C. DENEEN  
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

**ITALIAN**

*Premium*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

GUSTAVE A. SCHEID

**BOOKKEEPING**

**FIRST CLASS**

*Premium*

EDGAR J. BOYLE

*Distinguished*

GERALD J. KENNY

EDWARD H. CHAMBERS

**SECOND CLASS***Premium*

OTTO J. INGENLATH

*Distinguished*

HAROLD J. WITTMANN      ANTON P. BEHM  
DANIEL A. McNULTY

**STENOGRAPHY***Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH P. O'CONNOR      HENRY W. GIANOTTI  
CHARLES S. LAUMEISTER      VINCENT A. FABRIS

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session :

### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Birds of North and Middle America, Part IV.  
Herpetology of Japan.  
Proceedings of U. S. National Museum, Vol. 32.  
Proceedings of Royal Society of Canada, Vol. 12.

### U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Large Map of U. S.  
Annual Report of Manila Weather Bureau.  
23rd Annual Report of U. S. Civil Service Commission.  
Statistics of Women at Work. (Report of Census Bureau.)  
Geological Maps.  
Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.  
Publications of the Department of Education.  
Catalogue of Dramatic Music.

### HON. JULIUS A. KAHN

Congressional Record, 60th Congress.

### DR. GEORGE H. DAVIDSON

The Discovery of San Francisco Bay.  
West American Oaks.

### DR. CHAS. JONES

Historical Works, 34 vols.  
History of United States, 9 vols.



Modern Europe, 3 vols.

Alison's History of Europe, 8 vols.

Miscellaneous Scientific Historical and Literary  
Works, 18 vols.

BARONESS LYDIA VON HOFFMAN

Soeur Marie du Divin Coeur.

Paola Mandatori Sacchetti.

THE MISSES FINLEY

Poetic Works of Dobson, Kipling and Noyes.

Jeanne d'Arc.

MRS. MARTHA BLISS

History of the Popes, 3 vols.

Works of Quiller-Couch.

The Mystery of Newman.

Sin and Society.

MRS. DAVID SEYMOUR BROWN

The Far Horizon.

Papers of a Pariah.

The Prince of the Apostles.

Church Folks.

Parish Life in Mediaeval England.

Luke Delmage.

When It Was Dark.

HOLDRIGE O. COLLINS, Esq.,

Proceedings of Triennial Meeting of Sons of Revo-  
lution, 1905.

THE PATRIOTIC LEAGUE (New York)

Conspectus of American Biography.

FREDERIC COUDERT, JR.

Speeches of Frederic Coudert, Sr.

THOS. ADDIS EMMET

Ireland under English Rule, 2 vols.

REV. JOHN VALENTINI

Literary, Scientific and Ascetical Works, 18 vols.

J. B. SMITH, ESQ.

Catholic Encyclopedia, 14 vols.

We have to thank Mrs. A. H. Loughborough for the gift of the Library of the late A. H. Loughborough, Esq.

The late Rev. J. B. Coyle kindly bequeathed his private Library to the College.

The Faculty also thanks Mrs. J. Pescia who has given to the College the Library of the late Dr. Joseph Pescia.

## REOPENING

The next session will open Tuesday, September 1.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

A. M. D. G.

---

# St. Ignatius College

---

PREPARATORY  
DEPARTMENT

---

1907-1908



## INSTRUCTORS IN THE PREPARATORY COURSE

MR. DAVID A. O'KEEFFE, A. B.

*Preparatory A*

MR. GEORGE V. WOOD

*Preparatory B*

---

## INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP

MR. PEDRO ESPINA

## PREPARATORY COURSE

This course, which corresponds to the two highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

### FIRST AND SECOND PREPARATORY

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.*  
SPELLING, two hours a week.

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

## REOPENING

The next session will open Tuesday, September 1.

Entrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.









**Catalogue**

**St. Ignatius  
College...**

**1908-1909**

**San Francisco, California**



A. M. D. G.

# St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855

CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1908-1909

G. J. N.

SAN FRANCISCO  
PRESS OF THE JAMES H. BARRY CO.  
1122-1124 MISSION ST.  
1909

# FACULTY

---

## OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

---

REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.

*President*

REV. DENIS J. MAHONY, S. J.

*Vice-President, Prefect of Discipline and Prefect  
of Studies*

MR. EDWARD J. CUNNINGHAM, S. J.

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline*

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Secretary*

REV. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.

*Chaplain*

REV. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.

*Treasurer*



## PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

---

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political  
Economy*

REV. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.

*Mental Philosophy and Higher Mathematics*

REV. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.

*Mathematics and German*

REV. JOSEPH SPANGE, S. J.

*German*

MR. ZACHEUS MAHER, S. J.

*Physics*

MR. JOHN J. GEARON, S. J.

*Chemistry*

REV. JAMES L. TAYLOR, S. J.

*Sophomore*

MR. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.

*Freshman*

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY, A. M., LL. B.

*Jurisprudence*

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.

*Biology*

CARLO O. SBRANA

*Graphics*

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

REV. GEORGE F. WEIBEL, S. J.

*Fourth Year*

MR. TIMOTHY L. MURPHY, S. J.

*Third Year*

MR. HENRY L. WALSH, S. J.

*Second Year—Division A*

MR. GEORGE A. KEITH, S. J.

*Second Year—Division B*

MR. LEO R. SIMPSON, S. J.

*First Year—Division A*

MR. JOSEPH J. WERNER, S. J.

*First Year—Division B*

REV. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.

*French*

REV. PETER BOUGIS, S. J.

*French*

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

JOSÉ HIDALGO

*Spanish*

PEDRO ESPINA

*Bookkeeping*

JAMES A. DALY

*Stenography*

A. M. D. G.

---



## PROSPECTUS

---

### FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

### DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

### COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English

Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

A course of Physical Culture forms part of the regular instruction in all departments.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

**DEGREES**

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character.

**Admission**

If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar.

**Requirements  
for  
Admission**

*De Bello Gallico*; Cicero, *De Amicitia*, *De Senectute*, *Epistolae*; Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics*; Ovid, *Tristia*, *Metamorphoses*; Lucian, *Dialogues*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*; Anacreon, *Odes*; and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term. The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent in each of the principal branches is required.

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

**Examinations  
and Ordinary  
Promotions**

**Reports of  
Class-  
Standing**

**Home-Study  
and Daily  
Lessons**

to the study of these lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock.

<b>Regularity</b>	Should any student reach the College
<b>and</b>	after this hour, he will not be admitted
<b>Punctuality</b>	to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum

<b>Polliteness</b>	at all times within its precincts. For
--------------------	--

conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.



Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

**Discipline****Withdrawal  
of  
Students**

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

**Religion  
and  
Morals**

## EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

## TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance. . . .	\$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. .	5.00
Preparatory Classes, per month, payable in advance. .	3.00

## EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months . . . . .	\$ 5.00
For each Academical degree. . . . .	10.00



## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

### I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

### II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

**SENIOR YEAR**

(*Annus Secundus Philosophia*)

**Philosophy of Religion.** One hour a week. Lectures.  
*Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Moral Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society. *Natural Law, Holand, S. J. Moral Philosophy, Coppens, S. J.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week.  
*Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Seven hours a week. *Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Lester.*

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and**

**Constitutional History.** Two hours a week. Lectures.—For prospective students of Law.

**Biology.** Two hours a week. Lecture and Laboratory.—For prospective students of Medicine.

**Graphics.** Five hours a week. Theory and Practice.—For prospective students of Engineering.

**JUNIOR YEAR***(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)*

**Philosophy of Religion.** One hour a week. Lectures.  
*Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Mental Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Mental Philosophy, Shallo, S. J. History of Philosophy, Turner.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week.  
*Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville. Transit Surveying. Field Work.*

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and**

**Constitutional History.** *Vide Supra, Senior Year*

**Biology.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**Graphics.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

(*Classis Rhetoricæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devizier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair*, for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions. Authors read: *King Lear, Othello, Shakespeare.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes, Gale. Compass Surveying. Field Work.*

**German.** Two hours a week.

**FRESHMAN YEAR***(Classis Humanitatis)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid; Virgil; Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

**English.** PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coffens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Newman, The Second Spring; Stevenson, Apology for Fr. Damien; Shakespeare, Hamlet, Merchant of Venice.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale Co. Chain Surveying.* Field Work.

**German.** Two hours a week.

### III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

#### FOURTH YEAR

*(Suprema Classis Grammaticæ)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Il Penseroso, L'Allegro, Milton; Treasure Island, Stevenson; Gerald Griffin, Dryden; Selections.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in Narration,



Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**German.** Two hours a week.

### THIRD YEAR

*(Media Classis Grammaticæ)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

**Greek.** Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Elements of Rhetoric and Composition*, Hill; *Manual of English Literature*, Jenkins. —Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Tennyson, Holy Grail; Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies*. PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau*.

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth*.

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**SECOND YEAR**

*(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe*.

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax

begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as  $\lambda$   $\nu$   $\omega$  included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

### **English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition: The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1907-1908: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Irving, The Sketch Book.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**Stenography.** Two hours a week.

# FIRST YEAR

(*Infimæ Classis Ordo Inferior*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

## English.

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *Writing in English, Maxwell and Smith.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1907-1908: *Irving, Rip Van Winkle; Scott, Lady of the Lake.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

# COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

---

## SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

---

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Rev. Maurice J. Joy, S. J.....	Director
Mr. Edward Cunningham, S. J.....	Choir Director
Edwin J. O'Hara.....	Prefect
John P. Buckley.....	First Assistant
William E. McCann.....	Second Assistant
Joseph F. Giannini.....	Secretary
James B. Malloy.....	Treasurer
John F. Duffy.....	Censor
Noel R. Sullivan.....	Organist
William A. Lafferty.....	Librarian
Vincent S. Brown.....	Guardian of Candidates
Peter L. O'Keefe.....	} Marshals
Edgar F. Sullivan.....	
George B. Lyle.....	
Edward J. Queen.....	
William M. Stafford.....	
Martin T. Keating.....	} Sacristan
John C. Ward.....	
Dion R. Holm.....	
	Vestry Prefect

### Consultors

John T. Casey  
William J. Kelly  
Luis A. de Ojeda

Peter J. McHugh  
William V. Lynch  
Thomas J. Lennon

## JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

---

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Mr. Timothy L. Murphy, S. J.....	Director
Richard I. Noonan.....	Prefect
Edward F. Regan.....	First Assistant
Francis R. Coll.....	Second Assistant
John B. Mohun.....	Secretary
Raymond C. Lasater.....	Censor
Alphonse Gurries.....	Guardian of Candidates
Gerald J. Concannon.....	Marshals
Anthony S. McCarthy.....	
Cyril J. O'Connor.....	Sacristan
Bertrand E. Canovan.....	Vestry Prefects
James H. Strehl.....	

### Consultors

Thornton J. Boggs  
Francis V. McGee

Robert N. Morrison  
Edward D. Handley

## ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855

Confirmed August, 1872

---

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J.....	Director
Edwin J. O'Hara.....	Prefect
Edgar S. Sullivan.....	First Assistant
Percy S. McCann.....	Second Assistant
William M. Stafford.....	Recording Secretary
William J. Kelly.....	Treasurer
Joseph J. Donovan.....	Censor
Louis J. Gallagher.....	{ Vestry Prefects
John A. Kelly.....	

### SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

#### First Half Term

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	President
John P. Buckley.....	Vice-President
William A. McCann.....	Recording Secretary
Lawrence A. Reagan.....	Corresponding Secretary
John J. Casey.....	Treasurer
James B. Malloy.....	Censor
Joseph F. Giannini.....	Librarian

#### Second Half Term

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	President
John P. Buckley.....	Vice-President
Francis P. Buckley.....	Recording Secretary
Peter L. O'Keefe.....	Corresponding Secretary
Adrian V. Buckley.....	Treasurer
Dion R. Holm.....	Censor
James B. Malloy.....	Librarian

**JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY**

Organized December, 1907

---

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

**First Half Term**

Mr. Henry L. Walsh, S. J.....	President
David A. Barry.....	Vice-President
Robert E. Chambers.....	Recording Secretary
Thomas I. Murphy.....	Corresponding Secretary
Jeremiah J. Mahoney.....	Treasurer
John Homer Grady.....	Librarian
Alfred R. Kelly.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
Joseph E. Foley.....	Reporter

**Second Half Term**

Mr. Henry L. Walsh, S. J.....	President
Robert E. Chambers.....	Vice-President
Joseph P. Mouille.....	Recording Secretary
Robert E. Smith.....	Corresponding Secretary
Percival S. McCann.....	Treasurer
John Homer Grady.....	Librarian
Stanislaus C. Kelly.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
Charles H. Caulfield.....	Reporter

---

**STUDENTS' LIBRARY**

Mr. Timothy L. Murphy, S. J.....	President
Joseph P. Mouille.....	Vice-President
John J. Schlappi.....	Librarian



William E. Hunt.....	First Secretary
Edward J. Queen.....	Second Secretary
Percy S. McCann.....	Treasurer
Thomas I. Murphy.....	First Censor
George B. Lyle.....	Second Censor

---

### ST. CECILIA CHORAL SOCIETY

Organized August, 1901

---

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J.....	President and Director
Richard Noonan .....	Vice-President
Thomas Lennon.....	Secretary
Julius Walters.....	Treasurer
Stanley Nolan.....	/ Censors
Joseph Kirk.....	
James Henry.....	/ Music Keepers
Wallace Sheehan.....	
Louis McCann.....	/ Organists
Noel Sullivan.....	

---

### THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB

Organized September, 1901

---

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J.....	President and Director
Dion R. Holm.....	Vice-President
John C. Ward.....	Secretary
Thomas J. Dorland.....	Treasurer
Edgar J. Boyle.....	/ Censors
Joseph F. Giannini.....	
Milton G. Biggs.....	/ Music Keepers
Jeremiah J. Mahoney.....	
Noel R. Sullivan.....	/ Accompanists
Louis H. McCann.....	

**THE ST. IGNATIUS ORCHESTRA**

---

Mr. Edward J. Cunningham, S. J. . . . . President and Director  
William E. McCann . . . . . Vice-President  
Milton G. Biggs . . . . . Secretary  
Norbert E. Baughan . . . . . Treasurer  
John H. Ryan . . . . . Censor

---

**THE STUDENT-BODY ASSOCIATION**

---

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J. . . . . President  
Joseph F. Giannini . . . . . Vice-President  
Francis P. Buckley . . . . . Secretary  
James B. Molloy . . . . . Treasurer  
Francis J. De Andreis . . . . . Manager of Baseball Team  
Stanley J. Kelly . . . . . Manager of Track Team  
Edwin J. O'Hara . . . . . Captain of Baseball Team  
Jeremiah J. Mahoney . . . . . Captain of Basket-ball Team  
Francis P. Buckley . . . . . Yell Leader

# CALENDAR

---

## 1909

September	1-5.....	Entrance Examinations
September	6.....	Opening of Classes in High School and College Schola Brevis.
September	13.....	Mass of the Holy Ghost
September	14.....	First Meeting of the Sodalities
September	15.....	First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society.
September	17.....	Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
September	17..	First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
November	1.....	Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November	5.....	Yearly Requiem Mass for Deceased Pro- fessors and Students.
November	23.....	St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December	8....	Feast of the Immaculate Conception, Cele- bration of the Feast by the Sodalities.
December	23.....	Christmas Vacation Begins

## 1910

January	4.....	Classes Re-open, Schola Brevis
January	5.....	Repetitions Begin
January	25.....	St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for Sophomore and Freshman Classes.
January	26-31.....	Written Examinations
February	8.....	Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
February	22.....	Washington's Birthday—Vacation
March	14-16.....	Yearly Retreat
March	17.....	Close of the Retreat—St. Patrick's Day
March	19.....	St. Joseph's Day—Vacation

•

March 23, p. m.	.....	Easter Vacation Begins
March	29.....	Classes Resumed
May	16.....	Whit Monday—Vacation
May	20.....	Repetitions in College Classes Begin
May	30.....	Decoration Day—Vacation
June	3.....	Repetitions in High School Classes Begin
June	8.....	Written Examinations in College Classes
June	10.....	Written Examinations in College Classes
June	11.....	Written Examinations in College Classes
June	13.....	Written Examinations in College Classes
June	14...	Viva Voce Examinations in College Classes
June	15.....	Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June	17.....	Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June	18.....	Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June	20.....	Written Examinations in High School Classes.
June	21.....	St. Aloysius Day—Commencement Exercises.
June	23.....	Commencement Exercises

## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

---

### —A—

Aldacosia, Marcus D.	Atkins, Robert J.
Alden, Edward J.	Aurreocoechea, Jos. R.
Austin, Oliver J.	

### —B—

Barron, James W.	Borrello, Luis S.
Barron, Wm. S.	Bosqui, Eustace W.
Barry, David A.	Boyle, Edgar J.
Barbieri, Reynolds J.	Boyle, Arthur J.
Barrett, Raymond	Bresnahan, John J.
Baughman, John M.	Bredhoff, Charles
Beaughan, Norman E.	Bricca, Tobias
Behm, Anton P.	Brown, Vincent S.
Bernhard, John P.	Brown, Raymond S.
Biggs, Geo. M.	Brown, Elwood J.
Birdsall, Geo. D.	Brown, Warren W.
Birmingham, Richard J.	Brown, Warren E.
Bliss, Julian G.	Brown, Edward C.
Boggs, Thornton J.	Buckley, John P.
Bohlmann, Harry	Buckley, Adrian V.
Bohan, Maurice A.	Buckley, Frank P.
Bolger, Frank W.	Buckley, John V.
Bolger, James J.	Butler, Vincent R.
Bonetti, Frank A.	Byrnes, Eugene

### —C—

Canavon, Bert E.	Caulfield, Chas. H.
Carreras, Everett E.	Chambers, Edward H.
Carroll, Chas. J.	Chambers, Robert L.
Carroll, Van L.	Chandler, Robert E.
Carew, Clement	Clinton, Frank P.
Carberry, Wm. J.	Clyne, Thos. J.
Carson, John B.	Clyne, Wm. A.
Casey, John J.	Coffey, Patrick E.
Casey, Thos. J.	Coffey, Herbert J.

Coll, James C.	Creede, Frank J.
Coll, Francis R.	Cronin, Carolan S.
Collins, Thos. J.	Cronin, James C.
Collins, James A.	Cronin, Albert E.
Compagno, Vincent I.	Cronan, John G.
Compagno, Nicholas H.	Crowley, Arthur C.
Compagno, Antonio	Crowley, John G.
Concannon, Gerald	Crooks, Robert
Coutolenc, Raymond A.	Culley, George A.
Craig, Robert G.	Curran, Keyes M.
	Curry, Ambrose M.

—D—

Davinroy, Aloy. T.	Diercks, Frank A.
Dakin, Ernest	Dixon, David J.
De Andries, Francis J.	Donavon, Hugh C.
Dean, Harry J.	Donovan, Joseph J.
Deasy, Joseph L.	Donohue, Harry T.
Decker, Cecil J.	Donnelly, Vincent P.
Dempsey, John	Dorland, Thos. J.
Deneen, John C.	Downing, Roscoe M.
Devlin, Harold	Doyle, Francis M.
Devlin, Julian	Draper, Jessie F.
Dickow, Henry W.	Duffy, John F.

—E—

Echart, Joseph H.	Ellis, George M.
Eichler, Alf. W.	Evans, Wm. H.

—F—

Fabris, Ivan J.	Fitzgerald, Paul A.
Fabris, Valdimir A.	Flaherty, Edward I.
Fabris, Vincent F.	Flittner, Frank W.
Fahrbach, Robert T.	Flood, Robert J.
Fay, James L.	Flood, Harry L.
Farrell, Frank T.	Foley, Joseph E.
Feeley, Raymond T.	Foster, Thos. H.
Fenton, Francis J.	Fottrell, Elia F.
Ferguson, John B.	Fottrell, Wm. L.
Finn, Chas. I.	Free, Herman R.
Finn, Howard J.	Freitas, Frank A.

## —G—

Gallagher, Louis J.	Godkin, Clarence T.
Gavigan, Harold	Golden, Michael J.
Gendotti, Ernest P.	Gowan, Raymond J.
Giannini, Joseph F.	Grady, John H.
Gilhuly, James H.	Gretsch, Llewellyn W.
Gilligan, Stephen A.	Gurries, Henry A.
Ginocchio, Andrew L.	Gurries, Alphons A.
Glover, George A.	Guthrie, Wm. L.

## —H—

Hall, Clarence R.	Heaney, Pickett A.
Hall, Raymond H.	Heffernan, Owen
Hall, Bing. Y.	Heney, Laurence J.
Handley, Edward D.	Heney, Albert I.
Harrington, James J.	Henry, James B.
Harrington, Walter E.	Henry, Arthur W.
Harrigan, Frank J.	Him, Henry W.
Hardy, Leo W.	Holm, Dion R.
Harrison, Thos. E.	Holloway, Wm. J.
Hayes, John J.	Holloway, George A.
Hayes, Joseph A.	Howard, Joseph F.
Heaney, Robert H.	Hunt, Wm. E.

Hyland, Wm. J.

## —I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

## —J—

Johnson, Orrick R.	Jordan, James J.
--------------------	------------------

## —K—

Keating, Martin J.	Kenny, George A.
Keenan, Joseph E.	Kenny, Gerald J.
Keeley, Joseph J.	Kenniff, Gerald D.
Kelly, Wm. J.	Kenniff, Joseph A.
Kelly, Leslie W.	Kerrigan, Wm. J.
Kelly, Cyril S.	Kerner, Louis P.
Kelly, Alf. R.	Ketler, Wm. B.
Kelly, John A.	Kilkeary, Lloyd E.

Kilkeary, Francis E.	Kirk, Joseph H.
Kilborn, Raymond	Knights, Chas. P.
	Kramer, Aloy. F.

—L—

Lafferty, Wm. A.	Lloyd, George E.
Lafferty, Chas. B.	Lough, James C.
Lasater, Wm. H.	Lowney, Daniel D.
Lasater, Raymond C.	Lowery, Wm. R.
Lawson, Fred E.	Lucas, Arthur
Lawlor, John	Lundy, Beverly
Leach, Lawrence R.	Lyle, George B.
Le Brun, Emile J.	Lynch, Wm. V.
Lennon, Thos. J.	Lyons, Daniel
Lessmann, Frank B.	Lyons, Cornelius J.
Linkins, Budd N.	Lyons, Mervin J.

—M—

Macdonald, Raymond B.	McAllister, Leo J.
Mahoney, Wensinger F.	McAuliffe, Chas. M.
Mahoney, Alfred	McAuliffe, Gabriel L.
Mahony, Jeremiah J.	McCann, Wm. E.
Mahony, Ambrose I.	McCann, Percy S.
Martin, Fred K.	McCann, Henry L.
Martinez, George A.	McCarthy, Drury A.
Mattingly, Aloy. V.	McCarty, Stanislaus A.
Meagher, George B.	McConologue, Wm.
Mihan, Leo B.	McFeeley, John H.
Mitchell, James H.	McGee, Frank V.
Mohun, John B.	McGlynn, John J.
Molloy, James B.	McGlynn, Chas. C.
Moran, George	McGrath, Francis L.
Morrison, Robert N.	McGrath, Edward
Morgan, Arthur	McGrath, Thos. R.
Morgan, Raymond O.	McHugh, Peter J.
Mouille, Joseph P.	McHugh, James J.
Murphy, Thos. I.	McLaughlin, Lloyd
Murphy, James E.	McMahon, James A.
Murphy, Neil	McNulty, Daniel A.
	McShane, Clarence E.



## —N—

Nelson, George A.	Noonan, John J.
Nolan, Albert J.	Noonan, Joseph A.
Nolan, Stanley T.	Noonan, Richard I.

## —O—

Ojeda, Luis A.	O'Connor, Cyril J.
O'Brien, Walter J.	O'Connor, Thomas
O'Brien, Garrett W.	O'Hara, Edwin J.
O'Brien, James H.	O'Hara, Cecil C.
O'Brien, Wm. F.	O'Keeffe, Peter L.
O'Connell, John P.	O'Keeffe, Wm. J.
O'Connell, Matthew J.	O'Malley, Wm. J.
O'Connell, Wm.	O'Neill, Edward M.
O'Connell, John I.	O'Neill, George T.
O'Connor, Joseph P.	O'Rourke, Frank J.
O'Connor, Arthur	O'Shea, Thos. I.
O'Connor, Eugene F.	O'Shea, John P.
O'Connor, Harry H.	O'Shea, Timothy J.

## —P—

Park, Harry L.	Pohlmann, Theodore H.
Perkins, Edwin G.	Powers, Bert
Peterson, Ernest F.	Pratt, Stephen J.
Podmore, Harold V.	Pritchard, Joseph F.
Pryor, Lloyd R.	

## —Q—

Queen, Richard C.	Queen, Joseph E.
Queen, Wm. M.	Quinn, Hugh J.

## —R—

Radford, Edwin A.	Riordan, Timothy P.
Ragan, George A.	Riordan, Thos. J.
Ramsdell, Laurence B.	Robbins, Fred S.
Rapsey, Rudolph A.	Robie, Harold
Raulet, Harry M.	Romey, Gordan
Reagan, Lawrence A.	Rottanzi, Leo G.
Regan, George J.	Rucker, Harold B.
Regan, Edward B.	Kuegg, Albert D.
Rickey, Thos. B.	Ryan, John H.

Ryan, Raymond W.

—S—

Sally, Joseph D.	Somers, Augustine
Scatena, Wm. A.	Spencer, Frank H.
Schlappi, John J.	Stafford, Francis W.
Shane, Raymond L.	Stealey, Thos. A.
Sheerin, Francis L.	Strehl, James H.
Sheehan, Wm. W.	Sullivan, James Mc.
Sisson, Henry E.	Sullivan, Francis R.
Smith, Irene	Sullivan, Paul T.
Smith, Robert C.	Sullivan, Edgar F.
Smith, Chas. H.	Sullivan, Noel R.
Smith, Thos.	Sullivan, Joseph P.
Solomon, Anando M.	Sweeney, Aemon V.

—T—

Tobin, Robert D.	Toohig, Joseph D.
Tong, George	Traynor, George K.

—V—

Vaughan, Vincent B.	Vaughan, Raymond V.
---------------------	---------------------

—W—

Walsh, Walter	Welsh, Robert J.
Walsh, Harold M.	White, John R.
Walsh, Lawrence S.	Wittmann, Harold J.
Walters, John J.	Woerner, Wm. L.
Walton, Carlos	Wright, Joseph
Walmsley, Winston J.	Wurm, Theodore F.
Waldvogel, Emil A.	Wurm, Louis A.
Ward, John C.	Wurm, Herman A.
Wegscheider, Louis E.	Wyman, Earl

—Y—

Young, George E.
------------------

—Z—

Zaput, Peter E.
-----------------

## ALUMNI

---

### MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....	1867	Charles B. Lastretto.....	1886
Francis J. Leonard, S. J..	1867	Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.	1888
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....	1872	Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. ....	1892
Robert P. Tobin.....	1873	Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
Thomas H. Griffin.....	1874	George A. Connolly, LL. B. ....	1902
Thomas D. Riordan.....	1874	John L. Mulrenin.....	1903
James I. Boland, LL. B.	1876	Francis L. Fenton.....	1903
John T. Fogarty.....	1876	William A. Breen.....	1905
William I. Foley.....	1877	Edward A. Foley.....	1905
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..	1878	William J. Keeferdorf...	1905
Gustav Mahè, Jr., M. D.	1878	Edgar O. McCann.....	1905
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1880	Stanislaus A. Riley.....	1905
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. ....	1880	Thomas W. Hickey.....	1907
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B.	1880	Eustace Cullinan.....	1907
Henry F. Price.....	1881	Edward F. O'Day.....	1907
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. ....	1884	Francis I. Barrett.....	1907
		Michael F. Nakamura...	1907
		Benjamin L. McKinley..	1908

### BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie.....	1863	Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. ....	1891
Henry P. Bowie.....	1865	Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.	1865	Robert J. Hicks.....	1893
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....	1865	Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. ....	1893
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A.....	1869	Francis J. Burke, LL. B.	1894
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....	1870	Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.	1894
John A. Hicks.....	1871	Bernard F. McElroy, M. D.....	1894
James H. Ryan.....	1871	Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.	1895
		Luke J. Flynn.....	1895

Charles H. McKinstry, Capt. Engineer Corps, U. S. A.....	1884	Edward A. Foley.....	1902
Charles B. Lastreto.....	1885	Owen E. McCann.....	1903
Robert J. O'Connell, M. D.....	1885	Michael J. Coffey.....	1903
Andrew Carrigan.....	1886	Francis X. Williams.....	1903
Clarence J. McKinstry, LL. B.....	1886	Charles A. Schott.....	1904
James F. Leddy.....	1887	Robert X. Ryan.....	1904
Michael O'Dea.....	1887	William A. Breen.....	1904
Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B....	1887	Anthony J. Smith.....	1905
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.....	1887	John L. Whelan.....	1905
Henry A. Tobin.....	1888	Joseph R. Crowley, S. J....	1905
John F. Campbell.....	1888	Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J....	1905
Louis De F. Bartlett, Ph. B. ....	1888	Michael F. Nakamura.....	1906
Francis I. Francoeur.....	1888	David A. O'Keeffe.....	1906
John S. Drum, LL. B....	1891	Thomas S. Mangan.....	1906
Frederick J. Churchill....	1902	Richard A. Flanagan.....	1906
Alfred J. Cleary.....	1902	Leo J. Flanagan.....	1906
		John A. Lennon, S. J....	1907
		Robert D. Rossi.....	1908
		Joseph L. Sweeney.....	1908
		Edmund A. Rossi.....	1908
		James R. Kelly, Jr.....	1908

### MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D.....	1880	Frederick H. Jung, LL. B.....	1889
James F. Tevlin, LL. B....	1881	James J. Conlon, S. J....	1889
John E. Fitzpatrick.....	1881	Edward J. Banning, LL. B.....	1892
Edward P. Luby.....	1884	James F. Smith, M. D....	1892
Eugene McFadden.....	1886		

### BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D....	1875	Andrew G. Maguire, LL. B.....	1886
Thomas Tully .....	1875	Eugene McFadden.....	1886
John W. Stateler.....	1876	Ernest Hartman.....	1886
John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. ....	1879	Daniel V. Egan.....	1887
Edward McGary.....	1879	John D. Costigan.....	1887
Richard P. Doolan.....	1879	Dennis F. Ahern.....	1887
William C. Andrews.....	1879	Thomas J. O'Brien.....	1887
James F. Tevlin, LL. B....	1880	William B. Ryder.....	1887
William T. Kearns.....	1880	Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. ....	1888
John E. Fitzpatrick.....	1880		

Robert P. Tobin.....	1872	John L. Mulrenin.....	1896
Thomas H. Griffin.....	1873	Francis G. Reichling....	1896
Thomas D. Riordan....	1873	Robert H. Richards.....	1896
Rev. J. J. Von Egloff-		Francis A. Morton.....	1896
stein, S. J.....	1874	Joseph M. Kelly.....	1896
James I. Boland, LL. B..	1875	Richard C. Tobin, Jr....	1896
John T. Fogarty.....	1875	George J. Cleary.....	1897
Alfred R. Kelly.....	1875	Francis L. Fenton.....	1897
Florence J. McAuliffe...	1875	Joseph Meagher, M. D..	1897
Michael F. O'Connor....	1875	Milton B. Lennon, A. M.,	
Joseph Pescia, M. D....	1875	M. D. ....	1897
Matthew I. Sullivan,		William A. Breen, LL. B.	1898
LL. B.....	1876	Percy R. Hennessy.....	1898
Alfred R. Tobin.....	1876	Henry C. Costa.....	1898
Thomas Boland, S. J....	1876	Walter J. M. Williams,	
William I. Foley.....	1876	M. D. ....	1899
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..	1877	Henry D. Fanning, M. D.	1899
Gustave Mahè, Jr., M. D.	1877	George Golden Fox, S. J.	1899
Henry I. Blaney.....	1878	John N. Carrigan.....	1899
William L. Whelan.....	1878	Clarence Carrigan, Lieut.	
Albert M. Whittle.....	1878	Artillery Corps, U.S.A.	1899
Rev. Henry D. Whittle,		Joseph G. Freechtile....	1899
S. J.....	1879	Leo C. Lennon, A. M.,	
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1879	Ph. D., LL. B.....	1899
Joseph J. Dunne, LL. B.	1879	Wylie J. Dunn.....	1899
Henry F. Price.....	1879	Michael F. Buckley.....	1900
William T. Kearns.....	1881	Zacheus J. Maher, S. J..	1900
Joseph Hughes.....	1881	Edward F. O'Day.....	1900
George J. Duraind.....	1881	Stanislaus A. Riley,	
Edmund W. Marks.....	1881	LL. B. ....	1900
Hon. James D. Phelan,		Richard L. Williams....	1900
LL. D. ....	1881	Constantine R. Bricca....	1901
Augustus Casserly.....	1881	William P. Golden.....	1901
John J. Dillon.....	1882	John E. Hughes.....	1901
James I. Egan.....	1882	Hubert M. Hussey.....	1901
John F. Brooke.....	1882	Joseph A. Murphy.....	1901
John B. Casserly, LL. B.	1882	Louis X. Ryan, M. D....	1901
William J. Sweigert,		George A. Connolly,	
LL. B. ....	1883	LL. B. ....	1902
Thomas F. Connolly....	1884	Francis I. Barrett.....	1902

Joseph Hughes .....	1880	James J. Conlon, S. J. ....	1888
Francis G. Drum.....	1881	Oscar F. Rouleau.....	1889
James Dunn.....	1881	Edward Donohue.....	1889
John J. Dillon.....	1881	John J. Gallagher, M. D.	1889
J. Downey Harvey.....	1881	Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.	1890
Rev. Richard H. Bell,		Thomas P. Conlon.....	1890
S. J. ....	1881	David M. Burnett, LL.B.	1891
Eugene A. Beauce.....	1882	James D. Fairchild.....	1891
Humphrey B. Moynihan.	1882	James F. Smith, M. D..	1891
Frederick Morrison.....	1882	Maurice W. O'Connell,	
Louis Koch.....	1882	M. D. ....	1891
Joseph F. Bluxome,		Edward J. Banning,	
LL. B. ....	1883	LL. B. ....	1892
Thomas F. Connolly....	1883	Francis P. Haynes,	
William Gilbert, LL. B..	1883	LL. B. ....	1892
Francis P. Hughes.....	1883	John A. Lenahan, LL.B.	1892
Edward P. Luby.....	1884	Casimir F. Pawlicki,	
Quirino R. Corbala.....	1884	M. D. ....	1892
Ambrose O'Neill .....	1885	Charles W. Sweigert....	1893
Charles W. Callaghan...	1885	Thomas W. Hickey,	
William H. Smith.....	1885	LL. B. ....	1893
Joseph W. Stapleton....	1886	Saturnino Gonzalez.....	1893

## HONORARY DEGREES

### DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D.	1905	John Gallwey, M. D....	1905
James R. Kelly.....	1907		

### DOCTORS OF LAWS

Charles W. Callahan....	1905	Hon. James D. Phelan..	1905
Andrew Carrigan.....	1905	Richard E. Queen.....	1905
Hon. James V. Coffey...	1905	Robert X. Ryan.....	1905
John Downey Harvey...	1905	Hon. Frank J. Sullivan..	1905
Eugene P. Murphy.....	1905	Hon. Jeremiah F. Sulli-	
Captain Albert H. Pay-		van .....	1905
son, U. S. A.....	1905	Matthew I. Sullivan....	1905
Joseph S. Tobin.....	1905		

### MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan.....	1905
------------------------	------

## THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

---

Rev. D. J. Mahony, S. J.....	Moderator
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94.....	President
John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75.....	Vice-President
Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65.....	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div> <div>Honorary</div> <div>Vice-Presidents</div> </div> </div>
Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan, A. M., LL. B.,... A. B., '70.....	
John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80.....	
John L. Mulrenin, A. M., A. B., '96.....	
Francis I. Barrett, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '02.	
John L. Whelan, A. B., '05.....	Secretary
Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95.....	Treasurer
Francis C. Cleary, A. M., LL. B., A. B., '79.....	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div>Executive</div> </div>
Edward P. Luby, S. B., '84.....	
Lawrence F. Walsh.....	
Robert X. Ryan, Jr., A. B., '04.....	
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center; justify-content: center;"> <div style="font-size: 4em; margin-right: 10px;">}</div> <div>Committee</div> </div>
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B., A. B., '93.....	

# PUBLIC EXERCISES



**SEMI-PUBLIC DEBATE**  
of the  
**SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY**  
before the  
Ignatian Council No. 35, Young Men's Institute  
Wednesday evening, Dec. 13, 1908.

---

**PROGRAMME**

**QUESTION**

**Resolved:** "That National and State Boards of Arbitration with compulsory powers should be established to settle labor disputes."

**Speakers**

**Affirmative:**

**MR. FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY**  
**MR. ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY**  
**MR. WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY**

**Negative:**

**MR. WENSINGER F. MAHONY**  
**MR. JOSEPH D. TOOHIG**  
**MR. EDGAR F. SULLIVAN**

**Presiding Officer**

**WILLIAM KELLY**

**Judges**

**SAMUEL HASKINS, ESQ.**  
**BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, ESQ.**

## THE DRUID MARTYR

Presented in

THE CHUTES THEATRE

Wednesday Evening, April 14, 1909

And repeated by the special request of Rev. John H. Ryan for  
the benefit of St. Vincent's Church, May 14, 1909,  
in the Garrick Theatre

---

### CAST OF CHARACTERS

Nori, Druid King.....William A. McCann  
Elma, Druid Prince.....Leo W. Hardy  
Rollo, Druid Commander.....Berkery J. Ferguson  
Oscar, Druid Chief.....James S. Molloy  
Cedric, Druid Chief.....Thomas J. Dorland  
Adulf, Druid Bard.....Vincent K. Butler  
Oswin, Druid Priest and Magician.....Francis P. Buckley  
Febronius, Roman Commander.....Dion R. Holm  
Statius, Roman Centurion.....John H. Ryan  
Beric. ....John C. Ward  
Bordo.....Joseph F. Giannini  
Olaf.....Raymond S. Brown  
Druid Soldiers.....Joseph Mouille, Leo Rottanzi  
Roman Soldiers..Robert Chambers, Stanley Kelly, George Meagher  
Chorus of Druid Priests.....  
.....Joseph F. Giannini, Irene Smith, Joseph Mouille  
John C. Ward, Milton Biggs, Eustace Bosqui, John Grady,  
Raymond Ryan, Edward O'Neill, John Ryan, Edgar Boyle,  
Leo Rottanzi, Vincent Brown, Dion Holm, Jeremiah Mahony

**ELOCUTION CONTEST**

at the

**GARRICK THEATRE**

Tuesday Evening, May 18, 1909, at 8 P. M.

---

**PROGRAMME**

Music .....	College Orchestra
Scott and the Veteran.....	William Joseph Kerrigan
The Clown's Baby.....	Joseph Francis Howard
In the Amphitheatre.....	Raymond Lawrence Shane
In Memoriam.....	Francis Harding Spencer
Poor Little Joe.....	James Henry O'Brien
Music .....	College Orchestra
The Song of the Market Place.....	Leo William Hardy
The Arab's Farewell.....	William Matthew Queen
The Benediction.....	George Kenneth Traynor
Robert Emmet's Protest.....	Charles Harold Caulfield
The Soldier's Pardon.....	Percy Sheridan McCann
Music .....	College Orchestra
The Carnival Queen.....	Vincent Kingwell Butler
The Fate of Virginia.....	Dion Raphael Holm
The Warrior's Mother.....	William Aloysius Lafferty
Clarence's Dream.....	John Henry Ryan
Music .....	College Orchestra
Tenting on the Old Camp Ground.....	College Glee Club

**THE DECISION**

The following gentlemen have kindly consented to act as Judges:

R. E. QUEEN, Esq.  
HON. T. F. GRAHAM  
B. L. McKINLEY

---

The Gold Medal for which the contest is held has been kindly presented by Ignation Council No. 35, Young Men's Institute.

## SEMI-PUBLIC DEBATE

by the  
JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY  
in the  
SODALITY HALL,  
Friday Evening, May 28th, 1909

---

### PROGRAMME

Overture .....	College Orchestra
Introduction.....	President of J. P. D. S.
Essay: "Alaska, the Unknown".....	Mr. Joseph P. Moullie
Vocal Solo: "The Vikings".....	Mr. Thos. Dorland
Recitation.....	Mr. Percy S. McCann
Music .....	College Orchestra

### DEBATE

(A contest between the 3rd and 4th years of High School)

### QUESTION

"Resolved: That cities should own and control all the Public Franchises now conferred upon corporations."

### Speakers

#### Affirmative:

MR. WM. M. QUEEN  
MR. M. G. BIGGS  
MR. J. J. HARRINGTON

#### Negative:

MR. R. L. CHAMBERS  
MR. J. J. GRADY  
MR. C. H. CAULFIELD

Selection .....	College Orchestra
-----------------	-------------------

The following Judges have kindly consented to  
decide the debate:

JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.  
STANISLAUS A. RILEY  
ALFRED S. SPOHM

FIFTIETH  
COMMENCEMENT

AT THE  
GARRICK THEATRE  
MONDAY AND WEDNESDAY EVENINGS

June 21 and 23, 1909

LITERARY  
AND  
GRADUATING EXERCISES

# LITERARY EXERCISES

at the

GARRICK THEATRE

Monday Evening, June 21, 1909

---

## PROGRAMME

Music .....College Orchestra  
A Character Study of Treasure Island..CHARLES H. CAULFIELD  
The Triumph of Joan of Arc.....DION R. HOLM  
Music .....College Orchestra

## THE LATEST CATHOLIC SEER

Music .....College Orchestra

## THE TRIAL SCENE FROM THE MERCHANT OF VENICE

---

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRIZES IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

Address.....REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.  
Music .....College Orchestra

# GRADUATING EXERCISES

at the

GARRICK THEATRE

Wednesday Evening, June 23, 1909

---

## PROGRAMME

Music .....College Orchestra

### BACHELOR'S THESIS

The True View of Modern Socialism.....WILLIAM E. McCANN

Vocal Selection.....College Glee Club

### MASTER'S THESIS

The Church and Medical Progress....LOUIS X. RYAN, A. B., M. D.

Music .....College Orchestra

---

DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY PRIZES  
IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

### CONFERRING OF DEGREES

Address to the Graduates.....RIGHT REV. D. J. O'CONNELL

Music .....College Orchestra



# EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP

P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

**WILLIAM E. McCANN**

**Next in Merit:**

IRENE S. SMITH

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

**ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY****Next in Merit:**

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

**Subject:**GASPAR DE PORTOLA AND THE DISCOVERY OF SAN  
FRANCISCO BAY

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,  
YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION

AWARDED TO

**LEO W. HARDY**

**Deserving Special Mention:**

DION R. HOLM and JOHN H. RYAN

**Next in Merit:**

VINCENT K. BUTLER

FRANCIS H. SPENCER

PERCY S. McCANN

WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,  
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE  
WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

**LAURENCE A. REAGAN**

**Next in Merit:**

IRENEUS S. SMITH

EDWIN J. O'HARA

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D.

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

**JOHN J. CASEY**

**Next in Merit:**

VINCENT K. BUTLER

ROBERT S. SMITH

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS****THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81****FOR THE****BEST WORK IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE****AWARDED TO****LAURENCE A. REAGAN****Next in Merit:****IRENE S. SMITH****EDWIN J. O'HARA**

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL  
DEPARTMENT

AWARDED TO

**JOHN J. SCHLAPPI**

**Next in Merit:**

CHARLES H. CAULFIELD

**Subject:**

THE SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT OF JAPAN IN THE  
NINETEENTH CENTURY



**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY LATIN AND GREEK

AWARDED TO

**WARREN W. BROWN**

**Next in Merit:**

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

GEORGE A. GLOVER

## SCHOLARSHIPS

---

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**RICHARD C. QUEEN**

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**JOHN J. SCHLAPPI**



# CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE  
OF  
MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

LOUIS X. RYAN, A. B. '01, M. D.

THE DEGREE  
OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN	EDWIN J. O'HARA
WILLIAM E. McCANN	JOHN F. DUFFY
IRENEUS S. SMITH	JOHN B. FERGUSON
JOHN P. BUCKLEY	

## ORDINARY PRIZES

**CONDUCT**

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE***Medal*

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

*Premium*

BERKERY J. FERGUSON

*Honorable Mention***SENIOR YEAR**

JOHN F. DUFFY

IRENEUS S. SMITH

**JUNIOR YEAR**

RICHARD BIRMINGHAM

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

HAROLD HEANEY

JOHN H. RYAN

ROBERT D. TOBIN

PETER L. O'KEEFE

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

EDGAR F. BOYLE

WENSINGER MAHONEY

HORACE E. CHAMBERS

NOEL R. SULLIVAN

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

### *Medal*

ROBERT C. SMITH

### *Premium*

LAWRENCE J. HENRY

### *Honorable Mention*

#### **FOURTH YEAR**

CHARLES H. CAULFIELD	JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS	HUGH C. DONAVON

#### **THIRD YEAR**

RAYMOND T. FEELEY	FRANK I. FENTON
GEORGE M. ELLIS	GERALD J. KENNY
DRURY A. MCCARTHY	LUIS A. OJEDA

#### **SECOND YEAR**

OTTO J. INGENLATH	JOHN J. NOONAN
JOHN BROSDAHAN	WILLIAM H. LASATER
ANTON P. BEHM	PETER J. MCHUGH
IVAN J. FABRIS	JAMES E. MURPHY
GUIDO W. SCATENA	



**FIRST YEAR**

JOSEPH F. HOWARD	FRANCIS McGRATH
PAUL G. FITZGERALD	STANLEY F. NOLAN
THOMAS J. LENNON	JOSEPH L. DEASY
THOMAS E. HARRISON	FRANK LESSMAN
ALBERT D. RUEGG	JAMES H. GILHULY

---

**CLASS WORK**

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE**

---

**SENIOR YEAR****PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION***Medal*

WILLIAM E. McCANN

*Ordinary Prizes*

69

*Premium*

JOHN P. BUCKLÈY

*Distinguished*

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN

BERKERY J. FERGUSON

IRENEUS S. SMITH

**PHILOSOPHY**

*Medal*

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

*Premium*

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM E. McCANN

EDWIN J. O'HARA

**POLITICAL ECONOMY**

*Premium*

EDWIN J. O'HARA

*Distinguished*

JOHN P. BUCKLEY

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN

IRENEUS S. SMITH

JOHN F. DUFFY

WILLIAM E. McCANN

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN

*Premium*

EDWIN J. O'HARA

**PHYSICS***Medal*

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN

*Premium*

IRENEUS S. SMITH

*Distinguished*

EDWIN J. O'HARA

JOHN F. DUFFY

**CHEMISTRY***Medal*

LAWRENCE A. REAGAN

*Premium*

WILLIAM E. McCANN

*Ordinary Prizes*

71

*Distinguished*

EDWIN J. O'HARA

IRENEUS S. SMITH

**JUNIOR YEAR**

---

**PHILOSOPHY**

*Medal*

RICHARD BIRMINGHAM

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

PETER L. O'KEEFE

*Premium*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Distinguished*

ROBERT H. HEANEY	WALTER J. WALSH
VINCENT S. BROWN	WILLIAM A. HYLAND
ADRIAN BUCKLEY	FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS
FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY	JOHN RYAN
EVERETT CARRERAS	JOSEPH F. GIANNINI
ROBERT D. TOBIN	

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFE

*Distinguished*

ROBERT H. HEANEY	JOSEPH L. GIANNINI
VINCENT S. BROWN	EVERETT CARRERAS
FRANCIS BUCKLEY	ADRIAN BUCKLEY
FRANCIS DE ANDREIS	WM. HYLAND
WALTER J. WALSH	

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFE

*Second Premium*

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. CASEY	VINCENT S. BROWN
FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY	FRANCIS DE ANDREIS
ROBERT H. HEANEY	JOHN H. RYAN
ROBERT D. TOBIN	

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Premium*

ROBERT H. HEANEY

*Distinguished*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE	FRANCIS DE ANDREIS
WALTER WALSH	FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

**GERMAN***Premium*

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

ROBERT H. HEANEY	JOHN J. CASEY
PETER L. O'KEEFFE	EVERETT CARRERAS
VINCENT S. BROWN	JOSEPH F. GIANNINI

**HISTORY**

*Premium*

ROBERT HAROLD HEANEY

*Distinguished*

PETER O'KEEFE	JOHN J. CASEY
ADRIAN BUCKLEY	

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JOHN H. RYAN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY	WM. A. LAFFERTY
PETER L. O'KEEFFE	JOSEPH F. GIANNINI



**FRESHMAN YEAR****RELIGION***Medal*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

*Premium*

JOHN C. WARD

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

NOEL R. SULLIVAN

EDGAR J. BOYLE

EDWARD H. CHAMBERS

JOSEPH J. DONOVAN

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

DION R. HOLM

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

*Premium*

JOSEPH J. DONOVAN

*Distinguished*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

JOHN C. WARD

EDGAR J. BOYLE

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

JOHN C. WARD

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIQ

*Distinguished*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

EDGAR J. BOYLE

EDWARD H. CHAMBERS

NOEL R. SULLIVAN

JOSEPH J. DONOVAN

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

*Premium*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIQ

**HISTORY***Premium*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

EDGAR J. BOYLE

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

DION R. HOLM

*Distinguished*

JOHN C. WARD

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

NOEL R. SULLIVAN

**GERMAN***Premium*

VINCENT K. BUTLER

*Distinguished*

HORACE E. CHAMBERS

JOSEPH J. DONOVAN

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

### FOURTH YEAR

#### RELIGION

##### *Medal*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

##### *Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

##### *Distinguished*

FRANCIS J. CREEDE

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

WILLIAM J. KELLY

JEREMIAH J. MAHONY

HUGH C. DONAVON

ALBERT J. NOLAN

#### LATIN AND GREEK

##### *Medal*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

##### *Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

##### *Distinguished*

ROBERT C. SMITH

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

WILLIAM J. KELLY

HUGH C. DONAVON

FRANCIS J. CREEDE

ALBERT J. NOLAN

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Second Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT C. SMITH	HUGH C. DONAVON
WILLIAM J. KELLY	FRANCIS J. CREEDE
JOSEPH E. FOLEY	ALBERT J. NOLAN
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS	JOSEPH MOUILLE

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT C. SMITH	RAYMOND W. RYAN
WILLIAM J. KELLY	GEORGE A. NELSON
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS	FRANCIS J. CREEDE
HUGH C. DONAVON	EDWARD M. O'NEILL

**CIVICS**

*Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

ROBERT C. SMITH

JAMES A. McMAHAN

WILLIAM J. KELLY

EUSTACE WOOLRICH BOSQUI

FRANCIS J. CREEDE

JEREMIAH J. MAHONY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

WILLIAM J. KELLY

ROBERT C. SMITH

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

FRANCIS J. CREEDE

GEORGE A. NELSON

ALBERT J. NOLAN

HUGH C. DONAVON

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

PERCY S. McCANN

WILLIAM J. KELLY

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

JEREMIAH J. MAHONY

ROBERT C. SMITH

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

DAVID A. BARRY

**GERMAN***Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD	WILLIAM J. KELLY
ROBERT C. SMITH	FRANCIS J. CREEDE
GEORGE B. LYLE	HUGH C. DONAVON

**DRAWING***Premium*

EUSTACE W. BOSQUI

*Distinguished*

HUGH C. DONAVON	ROBERT L. CHAMBERS
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI	GEORGE B. LYLE
ROBERT C. SMITH	JOSEPH E. FOLEY
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD	FRANCIS J. CREEDE

**THIRD YEAR**

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

*Premium*

LUIS A. DE OJEDA

*Distinguished*

JAMES C. LOUGH

RAYMOND T. FEELY

GERALD J. KENNY

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

JAMES M. SULLIVAN

GEORGE D. MORAN

DRURY A. MCCARTHY

EDWARD J. QUEEN

ELWOOD J. BROWN

JAMES J. HARRINGTON



**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

*Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Distinguished*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY	JAMES M. SULLIVAN
JAMES J. HARRINGTON	GEORGE D. MORAN
JAMES C. LOUGH	DRURY A. MCCARTHY

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

*Second Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND T. FEELY	DRURY A. MCCARTHY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	JAMES C. LOUGH
DONALD J. SCALLY	MILTON G. BIGGS
JAMES J. HARRINGTON	GEORGE K. TRAYNOR
GEORGE D. MORAN	WILLIAM E. HUNT
GERALD J. KENNY	LUIS A. DE OJEDA

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

JAMES M. SULLIVAN

*Premium*

DRURY A. MCCARTHY

*Distinguished*

HENRY WONG HIM	CLARENCE E. MCSHANE
LAWRENCE J. HENEY	JAMES J. HARRINGTON

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

JAMES J. HARRINGTON

*Distinguished*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY	EDWARD J. QUEEN
RAYMOND T. FEELY	LUIS A. DE OJEDA
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	DRURY A. MCCARTHY
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY	JAMES M. SULLIVAN
GEORGE D. MORAN	JAMES C. LOUGH

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND T. FEELY	JAMES C. LOUGH
DRURY A. MCCARTHY	GEORGE D. MORAN
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY	LUIS A. DE OJEDA
JAMES J. HARRINGTON	GERALD J. KENNY

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Distinguished*

GERALD J. KENNY	LUIS A. DE OJEDA
MILTON G. BIGGS	JAMES C. LOUGH
RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY	GEORGE D. MORAN

**DRAWING***Premium*

DONALD J. SCALLY

*Distinguished*

LAWRENCE J. HENEY	ERNEST F. PETERSON
DRURY A. MCCARTHY	HENRY WONG HIM
RAYMOND T. FEELY	JOHN P. O'CONNELL
LEO G. ROTTANZI	

**FRENCH***Premium*

LUIS A. DE OJEDA

*Distinguished*

EDWARD J. QUEEN	GERALD J. KENNY
LAWRENCE J. HENEY	RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

OTTO J. INGENLATH

*Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN      WILLIAM V. LYNCH  
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE      JOHN V. BUCKLEY  
JAMES M. FAY

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE      OTTO J. INGENLATH  
WARREN W. BROWN      WILLIAM V. LYNCH  
JOHN V. BUCKLEY

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Second Premium*

OTTO J. INGENLATH

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. NOONAN	WILLIAM V. LYNCH
WARREN W. BROWN	WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
LEWIS H. McCANN	JOHN J. MCGLYNN
ROBERT CRAIG	

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

JOHN BRESNAHAN

*Second Premium*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Distinguished*

WARREN W. BROWN	JOHN V. BUCKLEY
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE	JOHN J. NOONAN
OTTO J. INGENLATH	LEWIS H. McCANN

**HISTORY**

*Premium*

OTTO J. INGENLATH

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN	WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
JOHN J. NOONAN	WARREN W. BROWN
JOHN V. BUCKLEY	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Distinguished*

OTTO J. INGENLATH	FRANCIS L. SHEERIN
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE	ROBERT G. CRAIG
WILLIAM V. LYNCH	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

ROBERT G. CRAIG

*Distinguished*

AMBROSE I. MAHONY	LEO W. HARDY
WILLIAM V. LYNCH	JAS. H. O'BRIEN

**DRAWING***Premium*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

*Distinguished*

JOHN C. DENEEN	COLLINS MCGLYNN
LEWIS H. MCCANN	FRED S. ROBBINS
FRANK A. KRAMER	AMBROSE I. MAHONY

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

LOUIS A. McCANN

*Distinguished*

J. J. NOONAN

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

OTTO J. INGENLATH

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

WARREN W. BROWN

**STENOGRAPHY**

*Medal*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Distinguished*

ROBERT G. CRAIG

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

WARREN W. BROWN

JOHN J. NOONAN



## SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

ANTON P. BEHM

*Premium*

GUIDO W. SCATENA

*Distinguished*

IVAN J. FABRIS	JOHN P. O'SHEA
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD	DANIEL A. McNULTY
JAMES E. MURPHY	JAMES J. JORDAN
PETER J. McHUGH	

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

JAMES J. JORDAN

*Premium*

DANIEL A. McNULTY

*Distinguished*

IVAN J. FABRIS	WILLIAM M. STAFFORD
GEORGE A. GLOVER	ANTON P. BEHM
GUIDO W. SCATENA	WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY
JOHN P. O'SHEA	

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

GUIDO W. SCATENA

*Second Premium*

IVAN J. FABRIS

*Distinguished*

ANTON P. BEHM	WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY
GEORGE A. GLOVER	FRANCIS H. SPENCER
JOHN P. O'SHEA	HAROLD V. PODMORE
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD	

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

DANIEL A. McNULTY

*Second Premium*

JAMES J. JORDAN

*Distinguished*

HAROLD V. PODMORE	FRANCIS H. SPENCER
IVAN J. FABRIS	GEORGE A. GLOVER
WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY	

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

JOHN P. O'SHEA

*Distinguished*

JAMES E. MURPHY

PETER J. MCHUGH

IVAN J. FABRIS

ANTON P. BEHM

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

IVAN J. FABRIS

*Distinguished*

GUIDO W. SCATENA

JOHN P. O'SHEA

JAMES J. JORDAN

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

JAMES C. COLL

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS H. SPENCER

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

JAMES J. JORDAN

RAYMOND V. VAUGHAN

DANIEL A. McNULTY

IVAN J. FABRIS

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

GEORGE A. GLOVER

*Distinguished*

ANTON P. BEHM

WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

GUIDO W. SCATENA

PETER J. MCHUGH

JOHN P. O'SHEA

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

DANIEL A. McNULTY

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. JORDAN

JOHN P. O'SHEA

GEORGE A. GLOVER

JAMES C. COLL

WILLIAM J. HOLLOWAY

## FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

JOSEPH KENNIFF

*Premium*

JOSEPH J. KEELEY

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND J. GOWAN                      THEODORE F. WURM

PAUL A. FITZGERALD                      WM. CARBERRY

JOSEPH F. HOWARD                      WILLIAM H. EVANS

ALFRED MAHONEY

**LATIN***Medal*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

*Ordinary Prizes*

97

*Premium*

RAYMOND J. GOWAN

*Distinguished*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD	THOMAS J. LENNON
OLIVER J. AUSTIN	JOSEPH J. KEELEY
JOSEPH KENNIFF	FRANCIS MCGRATH

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

*Second Premium*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND J. GOWAN	THEODORE F. WURM
CLEMENT CAREW	THOMAS J. LENNON
STANLEY F. NOLAN	GEORGE A. RAGAN

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

THEODORE F. WURM

*Second Premium*

RAYMOND J. GOWAN

*Distinguished*

ROBERT FAHRBACH	ERNEST GENDOTTI
JOSEPH F. HOWARD	PAUL A. FITZGERALD
THOMAS H. FOSTER	OLIVER J. AUSTIN
ANANDA M. SALOMON	

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND L. SHANE	PAUL A. FITZGERALD
RAYMOND J. GOWAN	JOSEPH F. HOWARD
GEORGE A. RAGAN	GEORGE A. HOLLOWAY
WILLIAM H. EVANS	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND J. GOWAN	PAUL A. FITZGERALD
GEORGE A. RAGAN	JOSEPH F. HOWARD
WILLIAM H. EVANS	THOMAS H. FOSTER
JOSEPH A. NOONAN	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

RAYMOND L. SHANE

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD	ERNEST GENDOTTI
PAUL A. FITZGERALD	ALFRED MAHONEY.

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

THEODORE F. WURM

*Distinguished*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

WILLIAM H. EVANS

OLIVER J. AUSTIN

ERNEST GENDOTTI

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

WILLIAM H. EVANS

*Distinguished*

OLIVER AUSTIN

RAYMOND J. GOWAN

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

GEORGE A. HALLOWAY

PAUL G. FITZGERALD

JOSEPH KEELEY

CLEMENT CAREW

JOSEPH KENNIFF



## FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

JOHN A. KELLY

*Premium*

JOSEPH L. DEASY

*Distinguished*

FRANK B. LESSMANN	CHARLES I. FINN
JAMES J. McHUGH	MARTIN J. KEATING
ALBERT D. RUEGG	CECIL C. O'HARA
ALFRED A. EICHLER	JAMES B. HENRY
VINCENT I. COMPAGNO	NICHOLAS H. COMPAGNO

**LATIN***Medal*

JAMES J. McHUGH

*Premium*

JAMES B. HENRY

*Distinguished*

FRANK B. LESSMANN	JOHN A. KELLY
ALBERT D. RUEGG	THOMAS E. HARRISON
JOSEPH L. DEASY	CECIL C. O'HARA
VINCENT I. COMPAGNO	ALFRED A. EICHLER
CHARLES I. FINN	MARTIN J. KEATING

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

ALBERT D. RUEGG

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH L. DEASY

*Distinguished*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

JAMES J. MCHUGH

ALFRED A. EICHLER

MARTIN J. KEATING

VINCENT I. COMPAGNO

CHARLES I. FINN

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

ALBERT D. RUEGG

*Second Premium*

VINCENT I. COMPAGNO

*Distinguished*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

JAMES J. MCHUGH

JAMES B. HENRY

JOHN A. KELLY

THOMAS E. HARRISON

CECIL C. O'HARA

VLADIMIR A. FABRIS

CECIL E. DECKER

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

JOSEPH L. DEASY

*Distinguished*

FRANK B. LESSMANN	ALFRED A. EICHLER
JAMES J. MCHUGH	VINCENT I. COMPAGNO
ALBERT D. RUEGG	JOHN A. KELLY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

ALBERT D. RUEGG

*Distinguished*

FRANK B. LESSMANN	JAMES J. MCHUGH
JOSEPH L. DEASY	ALFRED A. EICHLER
CHARLES I. FINN	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

WILLIAM J. KERRIGAN

*Distinguished*

LOUIS J. GALLAGHER	JOSEPH L. DEASY
ARTHUR C. CROWLEY	THOMAS E. HARRISON
ALBERT D. RUEGG	

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

JOSEPH L. DEASY

*Distinguished*

THOMAS E. HARRISON	ALBERT D. RUEGG
FRANK B. LESSMANN	CECIL C. O'HARA
JAMES J. McHUGH	JOHN A. KELLY

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

CECIL E. DECKER	JOHN A. KELLY
JOSEPH L. DEASY	ALBERT D. RUEGG

**MODERN LANGUAGES**  

---

**SPANISH***Premium*

WILLIAM C. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

JAMES C. LOUGH

A. J. MAHONEY

WILLIAM E. HUNT

JOHN G. CRONAN

GARRET O'BRIEN

THOMAS B. RICKEY

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session :

### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.  
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

### U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.  
Official Gazette of the U. S. Patent Office.  
Publications of the Department of Education.

### HON. JULIUS A. KAHN

Congressional Record.

### HON. J. V. COFFEY

Transactions of the California Historical Society.

### REV. HENRY WOODS, S. J.

Glossarium Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis, 7 vols.

### REV. JOSEPH M. GLEASON

Various Historical and Doctrinal Works.

J. B. SMITH, ESQ.

The Catholic Encyclopedia.

MRS. MARTHA BLISS

Shakespeare's Works—Charles Knight's Edition.

MRS. JUDGE E. B. MAHON

Dickens' Works.

Moore's Poems.

Valuable Maps.

MISS MARIE F. V. DEVLIN

Scientific and Devotional Works.

MRS. MARIA D. KOCH

Ascetical and Historical Works.

The Faculty also thanks Mr. James Daley for the Gold Medal offered for the best student in Stenography.

## REOPENING

The next session will open Tuesday, September 7.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 31 to September 6, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.





# INDEX

---

## FACULTY

Officers of the College.....	3
Professor and Instructors.....	4

## PROSPECTUS

### Scope and Aim of College:

Charter .....	7
Studies .....	7
Scholarships .....	8
Degrees and their Conditions.....	9

### General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year.....	9
Conditions of Admission.....	9
Conditions of Promotion.....	10
Report of Class Standing.....	10
Home Study and Daily Lessons.....	10
Regularity and Punctuality.....	11
Conduct and Discipline.....	12
Withdrawal of Students.....	12
Religious Obligations.....	12

Tuition and Other Fees.....	13
-----------------------------	----

### Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School .....	14
College Course .....	14
High School Course.....	19

**College Organizations:**

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.....	24
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.....	25
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society.....	25
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society.....	26
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.....	27
Students' Library .....	27
St. Cecilia Choral Society.....	28
The St. Ignatius Glee Club.....	28
Athletic Association .....	29
 <b>Calendar 1909-1910.....</b>	 30
 <b>Catalogue of Students 1908-1909.....</b>	 32
 <b>Alumni .....</b>	 38
 <b>Alumni Society .....</b>	 42
 <b>Public Exercises .....</b>	 43
 <b>Forty-ninth Commencement.....</b>	 48
Literary Exercises.....	50
Graduating Exercises.....	51
Extraordinary Prizes.....	53
Scholarships .....	61
Degrees Conferred .....	63
Ordinary Prizes.....	65
 <b>Acknowledgment .....</b>	 105
 <b>Reopening .....</b>	 107

A. M. D. G.

---

# St. Ignatius College

---

GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
DEPARTMENT

---

1908-1909



# INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

MR. THOMAS F. MANGAN, A. B.

*Eighth Grade*

MR. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.

*Seventh Grade*

MR. GEORGE V. WOOD

*Sixth Grade*

---

**INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP AND BOOKKEEPING**

MR. PEDRO ESPINA

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

### SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADES

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.*  
SPELLING, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

SIXTH GRADE

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*

SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School Speller. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion.

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.





PRIZES  
IN THE  
GRAMMAR SCHOOL  
CLASSES

## CONDUCT

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

*Medal*

WALLACE W. SHEEHAN

*Premium*

OWEN P. HEFFERNAN

---

HONORABLE MENTION

*Eighth Grade*

GEORGE A. CULLEY

RAYMOND H. HALL

RICHARD I. NOONAN

THOMAS R. MCGRATH

*Seventh Grade*

GERALD J. CROWLEY

ARTHUR W. MORGAN

ANTHONY MCCARTHY

RAYMOND O. MORGAN

*Sixth Grade*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

EDWARD J. MCGRATH

LAWRENCE S. WALSH

HERMAN R. FREE

## CLASS WORK

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

### EIGHTH GRADE

#### RELIGION

##### *First Premium*

WILLIAM WALLACE SHEEHAN

##### *Second Premium*

RICHARD I. NOONAN

##### *Distinguished*

RAYMOND HALL	CORNELIUS J. LYONS
J. AUGUSTINE SOMERS	ANDREW L. GINOCCHIO
FRANCIS R. COLL	JOHN M. BAUGHMAN
JOHN H. MCFEELEY	CAROLAN S. CRONIN
ALMON V. SWEENEY	WILLIAM I. O'CONNELL
RAYMOND LASATER	JOSEPH R. AURRECOECHEA
JOSEPH H. ECKART	HENRY W. DICKOW
GEORGE A. CULLEY	CLARENCE T. GODKIN
JOHN P. O'CONNELL	

*St. Ignatius College***ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

RAYMOND HALL

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM WALLACE SHEEHAN

*Distinguished*

J. AUGUSTINE SOMERS	GORDON ROMÉY
GEORGE A. CULLEY	ANDREW L. GINOCCHIO
LOUIS S. BORELLO	HENRY W. DICKOW
FRANCIS R. COLL	HOWARD FINN
WILLIAM I. O'CONNELL	FRANCIS J. HARRIGAN
JOSEPH R. AURRECOECHEA	

**ARITHMETIC***First Premium*

RAYMOND HALL

*Second Premium*

GEORGE A. CULLEY

*Distinguished*

WM. WALLACE SHEEHAN	LOUIS R. BORELLS
GORDON ROMÉY	J. AUGUSTINE SOMERS
JOSEPH H. ECKART	HOWARD FINN
WILLIAM I. O'CONNELL	

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

RAYMOND C. LASATER

*Distinguished*

RICHARD I. NOONAN	HAROLD M. WALSH
GORDON ROMÉY	ANDREW M. GINOCCHIO
W. W. SHEEHAN	GEORGE A. CULLEY
FRANCIS R. COLL	JOHN M. BAUGHMAN
JOSEPH H. ECKART	CHAS. E. BREDHOFF
VAN LOUIS CARROLL	ARTHUR LUCAS
HOWARD FINN	AEMON V. SWEENEY
JOHN P. O'CONNELL	

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

WILLIAM WALLACE SHEEHAN

*Distinguished*

J. AUGUSTINE SOMERS	FRANCIS R. COLL
RAYMOND HALL	THEODORE POHLMAN

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

JOSEPH H. ECKERT

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND HALL

JAMES A. COLLINS

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

WILLIAM O'CONNELL

GEORGE A. CULLEY

FRANCIS R. COLL

SEVENTH GRADE

**RELIGION**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH H. KIRK

*Second Premium*

LESLIE W. KELLY

*Distinguished*

GERALD J. CONCANNON	STEPHEN F. GILLIGAN
WILLIAM F. BOLGER	RAYMOND BARRET
JOHN B. MOHUN	EDWARD J. ALDEN
EDWARD F. REGAN	HAROLD T. GAVIGAN
ANTHONY S. MCCARTY	HARRY M. RAULET
ALBERT I. HENEY	BERT A. POWERS
GEORGE A. MARTINEZ	OWEN P. HEFFERNAN

**ENGLISH BRANCHES**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH H. KIRK

*Second Premium*

GERALD CONCANNON



*Distinguished*

ALBERT I. HENEY	EDWARD A. RADFORD
LESLIE W. KELLY	EDWARD J. ALDEN
WILLIAM F. BOLGER	HARRY M. RAULET
HAROLD T. GAVIGAN	BERT A. POWERS
LOUIS E. WEGSCHEIDER	

**ARITHMETIC***First Premium*

GERALD J. CONCANNON

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH H. KIRK

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM F. BOLGER	HAROLD T. GAVIGAN
ALBERT I. HENEY	HERMAN J. WURM
EDWARD F. REGAN	EDWARD A. RADFORD
RAYMOND BARRET	

**PENMANSHIP***Premium*

GEORGE A. MARTINEZ

*Distinguished*

HERMAN J. WURM	GERALD J. CROWLEY
JOHN B. MOHUN	EDWARD J. ALDEN
JOSEPH H. KIRK	LESLIE W. KELLY
LOUIS J. WURM	EDWARD A. RADFORD
LAWRENCE R. LEACH	GEORGE A. KENNEY
FRANCIS FARREL	EDWARD F. REGAN
JOHN J. BERNHARD	ANTHONY S. MCCARTY
WILLIAM S. BARRON	HUGH J. QUINN
RAYMOND BARRET	HARRY M. RAULET
STEPHEN F. GILLIGAN	

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JOSEPH H. KIRK

*Distinguished*

DANIEL A. LOWNY	LESLIE W. KELLY
ALBERT I. HENY	WILLIAM S. BARRON
WILLIAM F. BOLGER	JOHN B. MOHUN
LOUIS J. WURM	GERALD J. CONCANNON
EDWARD F. REGAN	LAWRENCE R. LEACH

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

JOHN J. BERNHARD

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH H. KIRK	HERMAN J. WURM
GEORGE A. MARTINEZ	GERALD J. CROWLEY

## SIXTH GRADE

**RELIGION***First Premium*

JOHN J. BOLGER

*Second Premium*

KEYES M. CURRAN

*Distinguished*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY	MERVIN J. LYONS
FRANCIS E. KILKEARY	ROBERT N. MORRISON
LLOYD G. KILKEARY	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
EDWARD D. HANDLEY	FRANK J. O'ROURKE
TOBIAS J. BRICCA	JAMES H. STREHL
GEORGE D. BIRDSALL	EMIL A. WALDVOGEL
BERT E. CANAVON	VINCENT R. DONNELLY
LOUIS P. KERNER	LAWRENCE S. WALSH

LLOYD J. PRYOR

**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

*Second Premium*

JOHN J. BOLGER

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
JOHN F. DEMPSEY	TOBIAS J. BRICCA
GEORGE D. BIRDSALL	FRANK J. O'ROURKE
KEYES M. CURRAN	JAMES H. STREHL
EDWARD D. HANDLEY	LAWRENCE S. WALSH

LOUIS P. KERNER

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR

*Second Premium*

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

*Distinguished*

EDWARD D. HANDLEY

JOHN J. BOLGER

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

KEYES M. CURRAN

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

LOUIS P. KERNER

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

LAWRENCE S. WALSH

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

*Distinguished*

ROBERT E. CHANDLER

FRANK J. O'ROURKE

BUDD N. TINKINS

MARCUS D. ALDACOSIA

JOHN J. BOLGER

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

GEORGE D. BIRDSALL

MERVIN J. LYONS

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

JAMES H. STREHL

LOUIS P. KERNER

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

JAMES H. STREHL

LOUIS P. KERNER

JOHN J. BOLGER

## REOPENING OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL

The next session will open Tuesday, August 3.

Entrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., July 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

Students who have completed the Fifth Grade in other schools are eligible for the Sixth Grade in the Grammar School.









**Catalogue**

**St. Ignatius  
College...**

**1909-1910**

**San Francisco, California**



A. M. D. G.

# St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855  
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1909-1910

SAN FRANCISCO  
PRESS OF THE JAMES H. BARRY CO.  
1122-1124 MISSION ST.  
1910

# FACULTY

---

## OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

---

REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.

*President*

REV. DENIS J. MAHONY, S. J.

*Vice-President, Prefect of Discipline and Prefect  
of Studies*

REV. JAMES L. MCKENNA, S. J.

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline*

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Secretary*

REV. WILLIAM M. BOLAND, S. J.

*Chaplain*

REV. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.

*Treasurer*

## PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

---

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political  
Economy*

REV. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.

*Mental Philosophy and Higher Mathematics*

REV. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.

*Mathematics and German*

REV. JOSEPH SPANGE, S. J.

*German*

MR. ZACHEUS MAHER, S. J.

*Physics*

REV. JAMES J. CONLON, S. J.

*Chemistry*

REV. JAMES L. TAYLOR, S. J.

*Sophomore*

MR. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.

*Freshman*

JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.

*Jurisprudence*

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.

*Zoology*

CARLO O. SBRANA

*Graphics*

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

REV. GEORGE F. WEIBEL, S. J.

*Fourth Year*

MR. GEORGE A. KEITH, S. J.

*Third Year*

MR. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.

*Second Year—Division A*

MR. FREDERIC J. RALPH, S. J.

*Second Year—Division B*

REV. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.

*First Year—Division A*

MR. JOSEPH J. WERNER, S. J.

*First Year—Division B*

REV. JAMES L. TAYLOR, S. J.

*French*

REV. PETER BOUGIS, S. J.

*French*



# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

JOSÉ HIDALGO

, *Spanish*

PEDRO ESPINA

*Bookkeeping*

PATRICK J. CONWAY

*Stenography, Bookkeeping*

A. M. D. G.

---



## PROSPECTUS

---

### FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

### DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

### COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English

Classics ; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Free-hand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

A course of Physical Culture forms part of the regular instruction in all departments.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP  
THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

**DEGREES**

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character.

**Admission** If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,

**The  
Scholastic  
Year**

**Requirements  
for  
Admission**

*De Bello Gallico*; Cicero, *De Amicitia*, *De Senectute*, *Epistolae*; Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics*; Ovid, *Tristia*, *Metamorphoses*; Lucian, *Dialogues*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*; Anacreon, *Odes*; and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term.

**Examinations  
and Ordinary  
Promotions**

The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent in each of the principal branches is required.

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians

**Reports of  
Class-  
Standing**

informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with

**Home-Study  
and Daily  
Lessons**

diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of these lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

	The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-
	past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock.
<b>Regularity</b>	Should any student reach the College
<b>and</b>	after this hour, he will not be admitted
<b>Punctuality</b>	to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

	The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to
	procure the practice of perfect decorum
<b>Polliteness</b>	at all times within its precincts. For
	conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In
	justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any
	serious misconduct of its students, though committed
	without its walls.

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

**Withdrawal  
of  
Students**

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

To attain the end which the Faculty of St. Ignatius College have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

**Religion  
and  
Morals**

## EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

## TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance...\$8.00  
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. 5.00  
Grammar Classes, per month, payable in advance. 3.00

## EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....\$ 5.00  
For each Academical degree..... 10.00



# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

## I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

## II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

**SENIOR YEAR**

(*Annus Secundus Philosophiæ*)

**Philosophy of Religion.** One hour a week. Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devrier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Moral Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society. *Natural Law, Holand, S. J. Moral Philosophy, Coppens, S. J.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Seven hours a week. *Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Lester.*

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and**

**Constitutional History.** Two hours a week. Lectures.—For prospective students of Law.

**Zoology.** Two hours a week. Lecture and Laboratory.—For prospective students of Medicine.

**Graphics.** Five hours a week. Theory and Practice.—For prospective students of Engineering.

**JUNIOR YEAR***(Annus Primus Philosophiæ)*

**Philosophy of Religion.** One hour a week. Lectures.  
*Christian Apologetics, Dezièr-Sasia, S. J.*

**Mental Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Mental Philosophy, Shallo, S. J. History of Philosophy, Turner.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week.  
*Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Granville. Transit Surveying. Field Work.*

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and**

**Constitutional History.** *Vide Supra, Senior Year.*

**Zoology.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**Graphics.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

(*Classis Rhetoricæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics*,  
*Devrier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Gunning; Blair*, for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions. Authors read: *King Lear, Othello, Romeo and Juliet, Shakespeare.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes, Gale. Compass Surveying. Field Work.*

**German.** Two hours a week.

**FRESHMAN YEAR***(Classis Humanitatis)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid, Virgil, Horace.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

**English.** PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coppens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Newman, The Second Spring; Stevenson, Apology for Fr. Damien; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice, and Julius Cæsar.*

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale Co. Chain Surveying. Field Work.*

**German.** Two hours a week.

### III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

#### FOURTH YEAR

*(Suprema Classis Grammaticæ)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

#### **English.**

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppins. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Shakespeare, Macbeth, Merchant of Venice; Macaulay, Essay on Addison.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in Narration, Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Astronomy.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**German.** Two hours a week.

### THIRD YEAR

(*Media Classis Grammaticæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

**Greek.** Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar, The Tempest.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Zoology.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.



## SECOND YEAR

*(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as  $\alpha$   $\upsilon$   $\omega$  included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1909-1910: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Hawthorne; Goldsmith's Poems.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Physiology.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**Stenography.** Two hours a week.

**FIRST YEAR**

(*Infima Classis Ordo Inferior*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narration; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *Writing in English, Maxwell and Smith.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1909-1910: *Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Physical Geography.

**French.** Two hours a week.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

# COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

---

## SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

---

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Rev. William M. Boland, S. J.....	Director
Mr. Joseph M. Sullivan, S. J.....	Choir Director
Richard J. Birmingham.....	Prefect
Joseph F. Giannini .....	First Assistant
Robert J. Flood.....	Second Assistant
Dion R. Holm.....	Secretary
William M. Stafford.....	Treasurer
George B. Lyle.....	Censor
Noel R. Sullivan .....	Organist
Peter J. McHugh.....	Guardian of Candidates
Joseph P. Mouille.....	} Marshals
Louis H. McCann.....	
Thomas J. Lennon.....	
Richard I. Noonan.....	
Peter J. McHugh.....	Sacristan
Francis Coll .....	Vestry Prefect

### Consultors

George B. Lyle  
William J. Kelly

Peter J. McHugh  
Vincent R. Butler

## JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

---

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Mr. Joseph J. Werner, S. J.....	Director
Gerald J. Concannon.....	Prefect
Albert I. Heney.....	First Assistant
John B. Mohun.....	Second Assistant
Edward D. Handley.....	Secretary
Arthur A. O'Connor.....	Censor
Joseph H. Kirk.....	Guardian of Candidates
Edward F. Regan.....	} Marshals
Gerald J. Crowley.....	
Herman J. Wurm.....	Sacristan
Harry M. Raulett.....	} Vestry Prefects
Louis P. Kerner.....	

### Consultors

Bertrand E. Canovan	George D. Birdsall
Leslie W. Kelly	Anthony S. McCarthy
Edward J. Alden	James H. Strehl

---

## ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855

Confirmed August, 1872

---

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Mr. Leo S. Simpson, S. J.....	Director
Leo Pope .....	Prefect
Joseph Donovan .....	First Assistant
Percy S. McCann.....	Second Assistant
Joseph Noonan .....	Recording Secretary
Louis McCann .....	Treasurer
William Kelly .....	Censor
Frank Coll .....	} Vestry Prefects
Richard Noonan .....	

---

### THE LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY

Organized January, 1910

---

The object of this Academy is to foster a deeper interest in scientific studies and to encourage a spirit of scientific research among its members by enabling them to prepare and deliver experimentally illustrated lectures on the subject-matter of Physics.

Mr. Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.....	President
Adrian V. Buckley.....	Vice-President
Robert D. Tobin .....	Recording Secretary
Joseph Giannini .....	Corresponding Secretary
Peter L. O'Keefe.....	Librarian
John J. Casey.....	Treasurer

The following lectures were delivered during the Semester:

The Properties of Matter.....	Mr. Joseph F. Giannini
Sir Isaac Newton.....	Mr. William A. Lafferty
Harmonic Motion .....	Mr. Walter Walsh
Wave Motion .....	Mr. Peter L. O'Keefe
The Production of Musical Sounds...	Mr. William J. Hyland
The Vibration of Strings.....	Mr. Robert D. Tobin
Organ Pipes .....	Mr. Adrian V. Buckley
The Effect of Sound Waves on Flames.....	
.....	Mr. Everet E. Carreras

The Gas Engine .....	Mr. John J. Casey
Steam Turbines .....	Mr. Peter L. O'Keefe
The Liquefaction of Gases.....	Mr. Francis P. Buckley
Liquid Air .....	Mr. John H. Ryan

---

**SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY**

Organized October, 1877

---

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

**First Half Term**

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	President
Peter L. O'Keefe .....	Vice-President
Vincent K. Butler.....	Recording Secretary
William A. Lafferty.....	Corresponding Secretary
John J. Casey.....	Treasurer
Robert D. Tobin.....	Censor
Adrian Buckley .....	Librarian

**Second Half Term**

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	President
Francis P. Buckley.....	Vice-President
Wensinger F. Mahoney.....	Recording Secretary
Adrian Buckley .....	Corresponding Secretary
Edward H. Chambers.....	Treasurer
Joseph D. Toohig.....	Censor
John J. Casey.....	Librarian

**JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY**

Organized December, 1907

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

**First Half Term**

Mr. George A. Keith, S. J.....	President
James J. Harrington.....	Vice-President
William A. Queen.....	Recording Secretary
Leo T. Rottanzi.....	Corresponding Secretary
George K. Traynor.....	Treasurer
Gerald J. Kenny.....	Librarian
Joseph E. Queen.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
George M. Biggs.....	Reporter

**Second Half Term**

Mr. George A. Keith, S. J.....	President
William M. Queen.....	Vice-President
Gerald J. Kenny.....	Recording Secretary
James J. Harrington.....	Corresponding Secretary
Thomas H. Dorland.....	Treasurer
William E. Hunt.....	Librarian
George M. Biggs.....	Sergeant-at-Arms
Guido W. Scatena.....	Reporter

**STUDENTS' LIBRARY**

Mr. Joseph J. Werner, S. J.....	President
Rudolph A. Rapsey.....	Vice-President
William E. Hunt.....	Librarian
Robert L. Chambers.....	First Secretary
Gerald J. Kenny.....	Second Secretary
Frank P. Buckley.....	Treasurer
Warren W. Brown.....	First Censor
Robert J. Flood.....	Second Censor

**ST. CECILIA CHORAL SOCIETY**

Organized August, 1901

---

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	President and Director
Stanley Nolan .....	Vice-President
William Dunn .....	Secretary
Walter Chambers .....	Treasurer
Henry Roulet .....	Censor
Louis McCann .....	} Organists
Noel Sullivan .....	

---

**THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB**

Organized September, 1901

---

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	President and Director
Francis P. Buckley.....	Vice-President
Edward M. O'Neill.....	Secretary
Louis De Ojeda.....	Treasurer
William E. Hunt.....	} Censors
Joseph F. Giannini.....	
John H. Grady.....	Music Keeper
Noel R. Sullivan.....	} Accompanists
Louis H. McCann.....	

---

**THE ST. IGNATIUS ORCHESTRA**

---

Rev. William H. Bennett, S. J.....	President
John McCann .....	Director
George M. Biggs.....	Vice-President
Frank Lessman .....	Secretary
Dion R. Holm.....	Treasurer



**THE STUDENT-BODY ASSOCIATION**


---

Mr. Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.....	Moderator
Joseph F. Giannini.....	President
Cyril S. Kelly.....	Vice-President
Francis P. Buckley.....	Secretary
Raymond T. Brown.....	Treasurer
Edward H. Chambers.....	Manager of Baseball Team
Stanley J. Kelly.....	Manager of Track Team
Dion R. Holm.....	Manager of Basketball Team
John H. Ryan.....	Manager of Football Squad
Robert J. Flood.....	Captain of Football Squad
Joseph F. Giannini.....	Captain of Baseball Team
Leo G. Rottanzi.....	Captain of Basketball Team
David A. Barry.....	} Yell Leaders
Stanley J. Kelly.....	

**Executive Board**

Joseph F. Giannini	Charles P. Knights
Francis A. Buckley	Vincent K. Butler
Robert J. Flood	Milton Haley

# CALENDAR

---

## 1910

August	24-27	..... Entrance Examinations
August	29	..... Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September	2	..... Mass of the Holy Ghost
September	9	..... Admission Day—Vacation
September	10	..... First Meeting of the Sodalities
September	14	.. First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September	16	.. First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
September	16	..... Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
November	1	..... Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November	5	.. Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November	29	..... St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December	24	..... Christmas Vacation Begins

## 1911

January	3	..... Classes Reopen, Schola Brevis
January	4	..... Repetitions Begin
January	24	..... St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for the Sophomore and Fresh- man Classes.
January	25-31	..... Written Examinations
February	1	..... Spring Term Begins
February	22	..... Washington's Birthday
February	28	..... Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
March	17	..... St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March	25	..... Vacation Day
March	27-30	..... Annual Retreat
March	29	..... Close of the Retreat
April 12, p. m.		..... Easter Vacation Begins
April	18	..... Classes Resumed

May	22.....	Repetitions in the College Classes
May	30.....	Decoration Day
June	2.....	Repetitions in the High School Classes
June	5.....	Whit-Monday—Vacation
June	9.....	Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June	10.....	Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June	12.....	Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June	13.....	Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June	14.....	Viva Voce Examinations in the College Classes.
June	16...	Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June	17...	Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June	19...	Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June	20...	Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June	21.....	St. Aloysius Day—Commencement Exercises.
June	23.....	Commencement Exercises

## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

---

### —A—

Aldacosia, Marcus D.	Ashburn, Henry P.
Alden, Edw. J.	Attwood, Chas. E.
Arnaud, Albert C.	Aurrecoechea, Jos. R.
Austin, Oliver J.	

### —B—

Bailly, Leo	Boyle, Arthur J.
Barry, David A.	Boyle, Terence
Barbieri, Reynolds J.	Bresnahan, John J.
Barron, Wm. S.	Bricca, Tobias J.
Barrett, Raymond A.	Brown, Vincent S.
Bernhard, John J.	Brown, Elwood J.
Biggs, Geo. M.	Brown, Raymond
Birmingham, Robt. J.	Brown, Warren W.
Birdsall, Geo.	Brown, Kenneth
Blake, Robt. J.	Buckley, Adrian V.
Blount, Edward	Buckley, Francis P.
Boelen, Wm. G.	Buckley, John V.
Bolger, John J.	Buckley, Raymond A.
Bolger, Wm. F.	Butler, Vincent R.
Borello, Louis S.	Bulotti, Geo. E.
Boyle, Edgar J.	Byington, Everett W.

### —C—

Calahan, Thos.	Caulfield, Chas. H.
Campion, John	Chambers, Horace E.
Canavan, Bert E.	Chambers, Robt. L.
Carreras, Everett	Chambers, Walter P.
Carew, Clement J.	Chandler, Robt. E.
Carson, John B.	Clifford, Chas. H.
Carlson, Andrew M.	Clyne, Wm. A.
Casey, John J.	Clyne, Raymond A.

Clyne, Chas.	Corcoran, John I.
Coffey, Fred	Craig, Robt. G.
Coghlan, Wm. J.	Creede, Frank J.
Coll, James C.	Cronan, Gerald J.
Coll, Francis R.	Cronin, Alb. E.
Cole, Wm. E.	Cronin, Leo. D.
Collins, Harry	Cronin, Carolan S.
Collins, James A.	Cronin, Melvyn
Collins, Carroll J.	Crowley, Arthur C.
Collins, Bart A.	Crowley, Gerald J.
Compagno, Nicholas	Crooks, Robt.
Compagno, Vincent	Crooks, Ralph R.
Conlan, Francis	Crooks, Asa S.
Conlan, Raymond T.	Cruickshank, Wm.
Conway, John	Culley, Geo. A.
Conway, James	Curry, Ambrose M.
Concannon, Gerald J.	Curran, Keyes M.

## —D—

Daly, Darrell W.	Donovan, Jos. J.
Davinroy, Thos.	Donavon, Hugh C.
Deasy, Jos. L.	Donohue, Harry
Decker, James R.	Donnelly, Vincent I.
Demartini, Rinaldo	Dorland, Thos. H.
Dempsey, John F.	Doran, Stanley
Deneen, John C.	Doyle, Alf.
Devlin, Harold E.	Dransfeld, Carl A.
Devlin, Julian P.	Duffy, Geo. L.
Dickow, Henry	Dunne, Wm. V.
Doherty, John	Dwyer, Anthony

## —E—

Eichler, Alf. W.	Erigero, Anthony
	Evans, Wm. H.

## —F—

Fabris, Ivan J.	Fabris, Vincent
Fabris, Vladimir	Fahrbach, Robt. F.
Fabris, Vincent F.	Farrell, Frank T.

Fay, James M.	Flynn, Francis X.
Feely, Raymond T.	Foley, Jos. E.
Feeney, John	Foster, Thos. H.
Fenton, Francis I.	Foster, Cyril
Finn, Chas.	Fottrell, Wm. L.
Finn, Howard J.	Fottrell, Elia F.
Finsterbusch, John	Frazer, Thos. L.
Fitzgerald, Paul A.	Francischini, Angelo
Flaherty, Edward I.	Frates, Carmel
Flood, Robt. J.	Free, Herman
Flood, Harry L.	French, Shirley Mc.

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.	Gillen, Leslie C.
Gallagher, Jos. J.	Ginocchio, Andrew
Galvin, Mervyn	Godkin, Clarence T.
Garry, Preston	Golden, Jos. P.
Gavigan, Harold T.	Gowan, Raymond J.
Gendotti, Ernest P.	Grady, John H.
Giannini, Jos. F.	Green, Raymond
Gilhuly, James H.	Griffin, Milton C.
Gilligan, Stephen F.	Guthrie, Wm. L.

—H—

Haley, Milton	Hendry, Howard
Hall, Raymond H.	Hickey, Thos. E.
Handley, Edward D.	Him, Henry W.
Harrington, Jos. J.	Hogan, Raymond
Harrison, Thos. E.	Holm, Dion R.
Harrigan, Frank J.	Holloway, Wm. J.
Hardy, Leo. W.	Holloway, Geo. A.
Hayes, John J.	Holl, Francis J.
Heaney, Robt. H.	Hope, Raymond
Heffernan, Owen P.	Howard, Jos. F.
Henry, James	Hunt, Wm. E.
Heney, Albert I.	Hyland, Wm. J.

—I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

## —J—

Jacobs, Serge

Jones, Frank A.

Jordan, James

## —K—

Kaehler, Reinhold

Kerner, Louis P.

Kaehler, Norman

Ketler, Wm. B.

Keating, Martin J.

Ketler, Craig

Keeley, Jos. J.

Kilkeary, Lloyd S.

Keenan, Jos.

Kilkeary, Francis J.

Kelly, Cyril S.

Kilborn, Raymond H.

Kelly, Wm. J.

Kingston, Richard B.

Kelly, John A.

Kinsey, Wm. P.

Kelly, Harold

Kirby, Wm.

Kelly, Leslie W.

Kirk, Jos. H.

Kenny, Gerald J.

Knights, Chas. P.

Kennedy, Ign.

Koch, Robt. I.

Kenniff, Jos. A.

Kramer, Frank A.

## —L—

Lafferty, Wm. A.

Linehan, Frank

Lafferty, Chas. B.

Linkins, Budd J.

Lafferty, Henry

Lintott, Walter

Laramey, Felix J.

Lloyd, Geo. E.

Lasater, Raymond C.

Lorsbach, Thos. F.

Lawrence, Manuel R.

Lough, James C.

Leahy, Elmer V.

Lowney, Daniel D.

Leach, Lawrence R.

Lovotti, Carl

Lee, James

Lucas, Arthur J.

Lennon, Thos. J.

Lyle, Geo. B.

Lennon, Harry B.

Lynch, Wm. V.

Leisner, Jos. M.

Lynch, Phillip T.

Lessmann, Frank B.

Lyons, Daniel

Levy, Sidney

Lyons, Mervyn J.

## —M—

Madden, James A.

Mahoney, Wensinger F.

Madden, Langton A.

Mahony, Ambrose I.

Mahoney, Ambrose I.

Martin, Fred K.

Marsicano, Fabrizio	Molloy, James B.
Marshall, Ed. C.	Moran, Geo. D.
Marsh, Wallace J.	Moran, John A.
Mattingly, Aloy. V.	Morrison, Robt. N.
Meagher, Jos.	Morgan, Oliver R.
Mejia, Edward	Morgan, Arthur W.
Mitchell, James H.	Moretti, Louis
Mitchell, Walter	Mouille, Jos. P.
Moffitt, Edward R.	Murphy, James E.
Mohun, Brooke V.	Murphy, Wm. W.
Moloney, Jos. B.	Murphy, Carroll A.
	Murphy, Thos. I.

—Mc—

McAuliffe, Gabriel L.	McGlynn, John J.
McAuliffe, Chas. M.	McGlynn, Collins C.
McCann, Percy S.	McGee, Frank A.
McCann, Henry L.	McHugh, Peter J.
McCarthy, Drury I.	McHugh, James
McCarty, Anthony S.	McHugh, Michael
McConalogue, Wm. J.	McInerney, Jos. S.
McCormick, John	McKenna, Roger E.
McDonnell, Leslie J.	McLaughlin, Lloyd
McEntee, James J.	McLaughlin, Jos.
McIllearney, James J.	McMahon, James A.
McFeeley, John H.	McNulty, Daniel A.
McGrath, Francis L.	McPartland, Geo. A.
McGrath, Edward J.	McVanner, Daniel G.

—N—

Nelson, Geo. A.	Nolan, Albert J.
Nicholson, Ign. J.	Noonan, John J.
Nolan, Stanley	Noonan, Jos. A.
	Noonan, Richard I.

—O—

Ohlandt, Chester J.	Oliver, Jos. A.
Ojeda, Luis A.	Osborn, Butler
Oliver, Bartley P.	Osborne, Walter



## —O'—

O'Brien, Garret W.	O'Connor, Arthur J.
O'Brien, Robt.	O'Connor, Cyril J.
O'Brien, Leo A.	O'Hara, Cecil C.
O'Brien, Jos. J.	O'Keeffe, Lawrence P.
O'Connell, John P.	O'Malley, Wm. J.
O'Connell, Wm. D.	O'Neil, Edward M.
O'Connell, John P.	O'Rourke, Francis J.
O'Connor, John M.	O'Shea, John P.
O'Shea, Timothy J.	

## —P—

Petrilli, John M.	Powers, Bert. A.
Peterson, Ernest F.	Power, Raymond J.
Phillips, Grattan D.	Pratt, Stephen J.
Podmore, Harold W.	Prendergast, Jos. B.
Pohlmann, Theo. F.	Pritchard, Jos. L.
Pope, Leo J.	Pryor, Lloyd J.
Purdy, Wm. J.	

## —Q—

Queen, Richard	Queen, Edward J.
Queen, Wm. M.	Quinn, James
Quinn, Hugh	

## —R—

Radford, Edwin A.	Ring, Harold E.
Ragan, Geo. A.	Rock, Francis J.
Rapsey, Rudolph A.	Rogerson, Chas. A.
Ratto, Chas.	Romey, Gordon J.
Raulet, Harry M.	Romey, Milton
Reed, Wm.	Ross, Geo.
Regan, Ed F.	Rottanzi, Leo G.
Regan, Geo. J.	Ruegg, Albert
Rickey, Thos. B.	Ryan, John H.
Ryan, Raymond W.	

## —S—

Salomon, Anando M.	Sanford, Geo. E.
Sambuck, Antone	Scatena, Guido W.

Scally, Jos. D.	Smith, Robt. C.
Schlappi, John J.	Smith, Frank J.
Schilling, Frank	Smith, Chas. S.
Schwartz, Harold F.	Smith, Chas. H.
Schaffer, Geo.	Smith, Harold J.
Schomaker, Jos.	Somers, James A.
Schomaker, Frank A.	Spencer, Francis H.
Serpa, Arthur	Stafford, Wm. M.
Shane, Raymond L.	Sterrett, Wm.
Sheridan, Lawrence	Storti, Antilio
Sheerin, Francis L.	Strehl, James H.
Sheehan, Fred. V.	Sullivan, Noel R.
Sheehan, Wm. W.	Sullivan, James McG.
Shields, Harold J.	Sullivan, Jos. P.
Simon, Chas.	Sullivan, Paul T.
Sisson, Earl H.	Sutro, Adolph G.

Sweeney, Aemon V.

—T—

Thompson, James T.	Toohig, Jos. D.
Thompson, Russell	Traynor, Geo. K.
Tobin, Robt. D.	Tracy, Geo. R.

—V—

Vanderzee, Herman

—W—

Wallace, Harold E.	Wetmore, Ralph
Walsh, Harold	Whelan, Peter
Walsh, Walter J.	White, Gerald
Walsh, Lawrence F.	Wilson, Horace
Walsh, Gerald F.	Wilkinson, Arthur H.
Waldvogel, Emil	Wiseman, Chas.
Warrack, Geo.	Woerner, Wm. L.
Wegscheider, Louis E.	Wurm, Theo. F.
Welch, Robt. J.	Wurm, Herman J.

Wurm, Louis J.

—Y—

Young, Geo. E.

—Z—

Zaput, Peter E.

# ALUMNI

---

## MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....	1867	Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.	1888
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.	1867	Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. ....	1892
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....	1872	Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
Robert P. Tobin.....	1873	George A. Connolly, LL. B. ....	1902
Thomas H. Griffin.....	1874	John L. Mulrenin.....	1903
Thomas D. Riordan....	1874	Francis L. Fenton.....	1903
James I. Boland, LL. B.	1876	William A. Breen.....	1905
John T. Fogarty.....	1876	Edward A. Foley.....	1905
William I. Foley.....	1877	William J. Keeferdorf...	1905
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B.	1878	Edgar O. McCann.....	1905
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.	1878	Stanislaus A. Riley.....	1905
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1880	Thomas W. Hickey.....	1907
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. ....	1880	Eustace Cullinan .....	1907
Henry F. Price.....	1881	Edward F. O'Day.....	1907
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. ....	1884	Francis I. Barrett.....	1907
Charles B. Lastreto....	1886	Michael F. Nakamura...	1907
Louis X. Ryan, M. D...	1909	Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. ....	1908

## BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie.....	1863	John A. Hicks.....	1871
Henry P. Bowie.....	1865	James H. Ryan.....	1871
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.	1865	Robert P. Tobin.....	1872
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....	1865	Thomas H. Griffin.....	1873
Major Geo. E. F. Harrison, Artillery Corps, U. S. A.....	1869	Thomas D. Riordan....	1873
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....	1870	Rev. J. J. Von Egloff- stein, S. J.....	1874
		James I. Boland, LL. B.	1875
		John F. Fogarty.....	1875
		Alfred R. Kelly.....	1875

Florence J. McAuliffe...	1875	Andrew Carrigan .....	1886
Michael F. O'Connor...	1875	James F. Leddy.....	1887
Joseph Pescia, M. D....	1875	Michael O'Dea .....	1887
Matthew I. Sullivan		Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B..	1887
LL. B. ....	1876	Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.	1887
Alfred R. Tobin.....	1876	Henry A. Tobin.....	1888
Thomas Boland, S. J....	1876	John F. Campbell.....	1888
William I. Foley.....	1876	Louis De F. Bartlett,	
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..	1877	Ph. B. ....	1888
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.	1877	Francis I. Francoeur....	1888
Henry I. Blaney.....	1878	John S. Drum, LL. B....	1891
William L. Whelan.....	1878	Thaddeus E. Pawlicki,	
Albert M. Whittle.....	1878	LL. B. ....	1891
Rev. Henry D. Whittle,		Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
S. J. ....	1879	Robert J. Hicks.....	1893
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1879	Benjamin L. McKinley,	
Joseph J. Dunn, LL. B..	1879	LL. B. ....	1893
Henry F. Price.....	1879	Francis J. Burke, LL. B.	1894
William T. Kearns.....	1881	Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.	1894
Joseph Hughes .....	1881	Bernard F. McElroy,	
George J. Duraind.....	1881	M. D. ....	1894
Edmund W. Marks.....	1881	Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.	1895
Hon. James D. Phelan,		Luke J. Flynn.....	1895
LL. D. ....	1881	John L. Mulrenin.....	1896
Augustus Casserly .....	1881	Francis G. Reichling....	1896
John J. Dillon.....	1882	Robert H. Richards.....	1896
James I. Egan.....	1882	Francis A. Morton.....	1896
John F. Brooke.....	1882	Joseph M. Kelly.....	1896
John B. Casserly, LL. B.	1882	Richard C. Tobin, Jr....	1896
William J. Sweigert,		George J. Cleary.....	1897
LL. B. ....	1883	Francis L. Fenton.....	1897
Thomas F. Connolly....	1884	Joseph Meagher, M. D..	1897
Charles H. McKinstry,		Milton B. Lennon, A. M.	
Capt. Engineer Corps,		M. D. ....	1897
U. S. A.....	1884	William O. Breen, LL. B.	1898
Charles B. Lastreto....	1885	Percy R. Hennessy.....	1898
Robert J. O'Connell,		Henry C. Costa.....	1898
M. D. ....	1885	Walter J. M. Williams,	
Clarence J. McKinstry,		M. D. ....	1899
LL. B. ....	1886	Henry D. Fanning, M. D.	1899

George Golden Fox, S. J.	1899	Owen E. McCann	1903
John N. Carrigan, Lieut.		Michael J. Coffey	1903
Artillery Corps, U. S.		Francis X. Williams	1903
A. ....	1899	Charles A. Schott	1904
Joseph G. Frechtle	1899	Robert X. Ryan	1904
Leo C. Lennon, A. M.,		William A. Breen	1904
Ph. D., LL. B.	1899	Anthony J. Smith	1905
Wylie J. Dunn	1899	John L. Whelan	1905
Michael F. Buckley	1900	Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.	1905
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.	1900	Thomas H. Flaherty, S. J.	1905
Edward F. O'Day	1900	Michael F. Nakamura	1906
Stanislaus A. Riley,		David A. O'Keeffe	1906
LL. B.	1900	Thomas S. Mangan	1906
Richard L. Williams	1900	Richard A. Flanagan	1906
Constantine R. Bricca	1901	Leo J. Flanagan	1906
William P. Golden	1901	John A. Lennon, S. J.	1907
John E. Hughes	1901	Robert E. Rossi	1907
Hubert M. Hussey	1901	Joseph L. Sweeney	1907
Joseph A. Murphy	1901	Edmund A. Rossi	1907
Louis X. Ryan, M. D.	1901	James R. Kelly, Jr.	1907
George A. Connolly,		Lawrence A. Reagan	1908
LL. B.	1902	William F. McCann	1908
Francis I. Barrett	1902	Ireneus S. Smith	1908
Frederick J. Churchill	1902	Edwin J. O'Hara	1908
Alfred J. Cleary	1902	John F. Duffy	1908
Edward A. Foley	1902	John B. Ferguson	1908
John P. Buckley	1908		

### MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery,	Frederick H. Jung,
Ph. D. ....	LL. B. ....
1880	1889
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.	Rev. James J. Conlon,
1881	S. J. ....
John E. Fitzpatrick	1889
Edward P. Luby	Edward J. Banning,
1884	LL. B. ....
Eugene McFadden	1892
1886	
James F. Smith, M. D.	1892

### BACHELORS OF SCIENCE

Jerome A. Hughes,	Thomas Tully
M. D. ....	1875
1875	John W. Stateler
	1876

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. ....	1879	Joseph W. Stapleton....	1886
Edward McGary .....	1879	Eugene McFadden .....	1886
Richard P. Doolan.....	1879	Ernest Hartman .....	1886
William C. Andrews....	1879	Daniel V. Egan.....	1887
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.	1880	John D. Costigan.....	1887
William T. Kearns.....	1880	Dennis F. Ahern.....	1887
John E. Fitzpatrick....	1880	Thomas J. O'Brien....	1887
Joseph Hughes .....	1880	William B. Ryder.....	1887
Francis G. Drum'.....	1881	Frederick J. Jung, LL. B.	1888
James Dunn .....	1881	Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J. ....	1888
John J. Dillon.....	1881	Oscar F. Rouleau.....	1889
J. Downey Harvey.....	1881	Edward Donohue .....	1889
Rev. Richard H. Bell, S. J. ....	1881	John J. Gallagher, M. D.	1889
Eugene A. Beauce.....	1882	Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.	1890
Humphrey B. Moynihan.	1882	Thomas P. Conlon.....	1890
Frederick Morrison ....	1882	David M. Burnett, LL. B.	1891
Louis Koch .....	1882	James D. Fairchild....	1891
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. ....	1883	James F. Smith, M. D..	1891
Thomas F. Connolly....	1883	Maurice W. O'Connell, M. D. ....	1891
William Gilbert, LL. B.	1883	Edward J. Banning, LL. B. ....	1892
Francis P. Hughes.....	1883	Francis P. Haynes.....	1892'
Edward P. Luby.....	1884	John A. Lenahan, LL. B.	1892
Quirino R. Corbala....	1884	Casimir F. Pawlicki, M. D. ....	1892
Ambrose O'Neill .....	1885	Charles W. Sweigert....	1893
Charles W. Callaghan...	1885	Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. ....	1893
William H. Smith.....	1885	Saturnino Gonzalez ....	1893
Andrew G. Maguire, LL. 'B. ....	1886		

**HONORARY DEGREES****DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY**

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D. 1905    John Gallwey, M. D. .... 1905  
    James R. Kelly ..... 1907

**DOCTORS OF LAW**

Charles W. Callahan .... 1905	Hon. James D. Phelan .. 1905
Andrew Carrigan ..... 1905	Richard E. Queen ..... 1905
Hon. James V. Coffey ... 1905	Robert X. Ryan ..... 1905
John Downey Harvey ... 1905	Hon. Frank J. Sullivan. 1905
Eugene P. Murphy ..... 1905	Hon. Jeremiah F. Sulli-
Captain Albert H. Pay-	van ..... 1905
son, U. S. A. .... 1905	Matthew I. Sullivan. .... 1905
Joseph S. Tobin ..... 1905	

**MASTERS OF ARTS**

Henry F. Sullivan ..... 1905

## THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

---

Rev. D. J. Mahony, S. J.....	Moderator
Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94.....	President
John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75.....	Vice-President
Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65.....	} Honorary Vice-Presidents
John F. Brooke .....	
Albert M. Whittle.....	
George G. Fox, S. J.....	
Louis X. Ryan.....	
John L. Whelan, A. B., '05.....	Secretary
Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95.....	Treasurer
Francis C. Cleary, A. M., A. B., LL. B.....	} Executive Committee
John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80.....	
Edward P. Luby, S. B., '84.....	
Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B., A. B., '93.....	
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99	
Robert X. Ryan, Jr., A. B., '04.....	





# PUBLIC EXERCISES

# THE FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE DEBATE

SODALITY HALL

March 17, 1910

---

## PROGRAMME

Overture ..... College Orchestra  
 Recitation, "Laska"..... Francis P. Buckley  
 Original Poem, "Ireland"..... Peter L. O'Keefe  
 Song..... College Glee Club

## QUESTION

Resolved: "That less than the whole number of a jury should  
 be competent to render a verdict in all jury trials."

## Speakers

Affirmative:

CHARLES HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13  
 ROBERT J. FLOOD, '13

Negative:

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR., '12  
 WENSINGER F. MAHONEY, '12

## Chairman

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

## Judges

STANISLAUS A. RILEY, A. B., '05  
 JAMES R. KELLY, JR., A. B., '07  
 REV. P. J. FOOTE, S. J.

## KING SAUL

Presented in the  
VALENCIA THEATRE

April 18, 19, 21 and 22

---

## CAST OF CHARACTERS

Saul, King of Israel.....	Dion R. Holm
Samuel, Prophet.....	Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Jonathas	{ John H. Ryan, Jr. William A. Lafferty Thomas H. Foster
Abmadab	
Meichusa	
Sadoc, Old Warrior.....	William A. McCann
David.....	Robert J. Flood
Eliah.....	Wensinger F. Mahoney
Samma.....	Milton J. Haley
Abner, Captain.....	Charles P. Knights
Doeg, The Idumean.....	Francis P. Buckley
Abisa, Warrior.....	David A. Barry
Ablathar, Levite.....	Robert L. Chambers
Achlmebech, Priest.....	David A. Barry
Judah	{ Sons of Jonathas..... Walter Chambers
Miphi	
Asaph.....	Gerald J. Kenny
Ebenezer	{ Warriors..... Edward M. O'Neill Hugh C. Donovan Raymond W. Ryan
Bassa	
Zarug	
Witch of Endor.....	Edward M. O'Neill
Servants of Witch.....	{ John H. Grady Raymond W. Ryan
Choragus.....	C. Harrold Caulfield
Minstrel.....	Edgar I. Boyle

## Guards, Soldiers

Music ..... College Orchestra

**ELOCUTION CONTEST**

at the  
**VALENCIA THEATRE**  
 Wednesday Evening, April 20th

**PROGRAMME**

Music .....	Orchestra
<b>Gualberto's Victory</b> .....	<b>Joseph Edward Meagher</b>
1st Year High, Div. A	
<b>Brother Jim</b> .....	<b>William Wallace Sheehan</b>
1st Year High, Div. A	
<b>Bernardo Del Carpio</b> .....	<b>Louls Salvatore Borello</b>
1st Year High, Div. B	
<b>The Battle of Waterloo</b> .....	<b>Augustine James Somers</b>
1st Year High, Div. B	
<b>The Summons</b> .....	<b>Joseph Francis Howard</b>
2d Year High, Div. A	
<b>The Dead Caesar</b> .....	<b>Raymond Lawrence Shane</b>
2d Year High, Div. A	
Music .....	Orchestra
<b>The Rivals</b> .....	<b>Francis Louis Sheerin</b>
3rd Year High	
<b>The Black Horse and His Rider</b> ...	<b>Francis Harding Spencer</b>
3rd Year High	
<b>Wounded</b> .....	<b>Gerald James Kenny</b>
4th Year High	
<b>The Wild Huntsman</b> .....	<b>Rudolph Arthur Rapsey</b>
4th Year High	
Music .....	Orchestra
<b>The Level Crossing</b> .....	<b>David Aloysius Barry</b>
Freshman	
<b>The Dukite Snake</b> .....	<b>Joseph Patrick Mouille</b>
Freshman	
<b>The Soldier's Prayer</b> .....	<b>Vincent Kingswell Butler, Jr.</b>
Sophomore	
<b>The Leper</b> .....	<b>Dion Raphael Holm</b>
Sophomore	
<b>Vocal Solo</b> .....	<b>Thomas Henry Dorland</b>

**THE DECISION**

The following gentlemen have kindly consented to act as Judges:

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN  
 EL' STACE CALINAN, ESQ.  
 BENJAMIN L. M'KINLEY, ESQ.

Music ..... Orchestra

The Gold Medal for the contest in the College Department has been presented by Ignatian Council, No. 35, Young Men's Institute.

The Gold Medal for the High School Department has been given by a friend.

## JUNIOR INTER-COLLEGIATE DEBATE

held in the  
SODALITY HALL

May 18

Between the Members of the Junior Societies of Santa Clara and  
St. Ignatius Colleges.

---

### PROGRAMME

Overture .....	College Orchestra
"Welcome".....	President J. P. D. S.
Original Short Story, "His Opponent".....	
.....	William I. Talbot, S. C. C.
Tenor Solo.....	Thomas H. Dorland, S. I. C.
Declamation.....	William M. Stafford, S. I. C.
Intermezzo .....	College Orchestra
Chairman's Address.....	Thomas I. Hickey, Esq.

### QUESTION

Resolved: "That the United States should immediately increase  
her navy."

### Speakers

#### Affirmative:

LAWRENCE P. O'CONNOR  
RODNEY A. YOELL  
FRANK D. WARREN

Representing the Junior Dramatic Society of Santa Clara College.

#### Negative:

GERALD J. KENNY  
JAMES J. HARRINGTON  
WILLIAM M. QUEEN

Representing the Junior Philhistorian Society of St. Ignatius  
College.

### Judges

DAVID E. GRAHAM, ESQ.  
THOMAS I. HICKEY, ESQ., Chairman  
HON. FRANK J. MURASKY, ESQ.  
STANISLAUS A. RILEY, ESQ.

FIFTY-FIRST  
COMMENCEMENT

AT THE  
VAN NESS THEATRE  
TUESDAY AND THURSDAY EVENINGS

June 21 and 23, 1910

**LITERARY**  
**AND**  
**GRADUATING EXERCISES**



# LITERARY EXERCISES

at the

VAN NESS THEATRE

Tuesday Evening, June 21, 1910

---

## PROGRAMME

Music ..... College Orchestra  
The Pagan Seer and Christian Truth.....RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY  
Vocal Selection.....THOMAS A. DORLAND  
The Christ In the Andes.....ROBERT L. CHAMBERS  
Music ..... College Orchestra  
The Stage of To-day.....RICHARD C. QUEEN  
Music ..... College Orchestra

## SIR JOHN FALSTAFF

King Henry IV—Part I

Prince of Wales..... FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY  
Sir John Falstaff.....EDWARD M. O'NEILL  
Sheriff.....RAYMOND S. BROWN  
Poins.....VINCENT K. BUTLER, Jr.  
Francis.....FRANCIS W. SCHILLING  
Host.....MILTON J. BIGGS  
Music ..... College Orchestra

---

Distribution of Prizes in the High School and the Conferring of  
Certificates on those who have completed the  
High School Course

Address.....REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.  
Music ..... College Orchestra

# GRADUATING EXERCISES

at the

VAN NESS THEATRE

Thursday Evening, June 23, 1910

---

## PROGRAMME

Music .....College Orchestra

## BACHELOR'S THESIS

Luxury the National Sin.....RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM

Vocal Selection.....EDGAR J. BOYLE

## MASTER'S THESIS

Culture and the Classics.....DAVID A. O'KEEFE

Music .....College Orchestra

---

DISTRIBUTION OF EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY PRIZES  
IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

## CONFERRING OF DEGREES

Address to the Graduates.....RIGHT REV. D. J. O'CONNELL

Music .....College Orchestra



# EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP

P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY**

**Next in Merit:**

PETER L. O'KEEFE

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

**VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.**

**Next in Merit:**

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

**Subject:**

SAN FRANCISCO AND THE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION  
OF 1915

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,

AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE

WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY**

**Next in Merit:**

PETER L. O'KEEFE

WALTER J. WALSH

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST WORK IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY**

**Next in Merit:**

PETER L. O'KEEFE

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY



**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,

YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

AWARDED TO

**DION R. HOLM****Special Premium:**

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF A FRIEND

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION IN THE SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN CLASSES

AWARDED TO

**VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.**

**Next in Merit:**

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D.

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

**VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.**

**Next in Merit:**

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

## SCHOLARSHIPS

---

### THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**RICHARD C. QUEEN**

### THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**JOHN J. SCHLAPPI**



# CONFERRING OF DEGREES

THE DEGREE  
OF  
MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

DAVID A. O'KEEFE, A. B., '06

JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B., '08

THE DEGREE  
OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM

JAMES B. MOLLOY

# ORDINARY PRIZES



**CONDUCT**

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE***Medal*

RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM

*Premium*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Honorable Mention***JUNIOR YEAR**

ROBERT D. TOBIN

WALTER WALSH

JOHN H. RYAN

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

CARL DRANSFELD

WINSINGER F. MAHONEY

LEO POPE

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

EDGAR J. BOYLE

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

RAYMOND W. RYAN

ROBERT J. FLOOD

WILLIAM J. KELLY

HUGH C. DONAVON

**CLASS WORK**

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE**

---

**SENIOR YEAR**

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**

*Medal*

RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM

**PHILOSOPHY**

*Medal*

RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM

**POLITICAL ECONOMY**

*Premium*

RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM

**JUNIOR YEAR**

---

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**

*Premium*

WALTER J. WALSH

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. CASEY

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

**PHILOSOPHY**

*Medal*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

*Distinguished*

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

JOHN J. CASEY

**POLITICAL ECONOMY**

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. CASEY

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

RICHARD J. BIRMINGHAM

*Premium*

JOHN J. CASEY

**PHYSICS**

*Medal*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Premium*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY      PETER L. O'KEEFE

**CHEMISTRY**

*Medal*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Premium*

ADRIAN P. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. CASEY

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**  

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

WENSINGER MAHONEY

*Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

VINCENT K. BUTLER

JOS. TOOHIG

CARL DRANSFELD

CHAS. KNIGHTS

EDGAR BOYLE

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

VINCENT K. BUTLER

*Premium*

JOSEPH TOOHIG

*Distinguished*

RICHARD QUEEN

CARL DRANSFELD

WENSINGER MAHONEY

CHAS. KNIGHTS

JOSEPH DONOVAN

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH TOOHIQ

*Second Premium*

VINCENT K. BUTLER

*Distinguished*

RICHARD C. QUEEN	ED. CHAMBERS
WENSINGER MAHONEY	DION HOLM
C. DRANSFELD	JOS. DONOVAN
	ED. BOYLE

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

VINCENT K. BUTLER

*Premium*

CHARLES KNIGHTS

*Distinguished*

RICHARD C. QUEEN	CHARLES DRANSFELD
WENSINGER MAHONEY	JOSEPH TOOHIQ

**GERMAN**

*Premium*

CHARLES KNIGHTS

*Distinguished*

WENSINGER MAHONEY	JOSEPH TOOHIG
CHARLES DRANSFELD	JOSEPH DONOVAN

**HISTORY***Premium*

CHARLES KNIGHTS

*Distinguished*

WENSINGER MAHONEY	RICHARD C. QUEEN
VINCENT K. BUTLER	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

DION HOLM

*Distinguished*

VINCENT K. BUTLER	RICHARD C. QUEEN
JAMES TOOHIG	WENSINGER MAHONEY

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Premium*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Distinguished*

C. HAROLD CAUFIELD

FRANCIS J. CREED

HUGH C. DONOVAN

WILLIAM J. KELLY

ROBERT J. FLOOD

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Premium*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Distinguished*

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

WILLIAM J. KELLY



**ENGLISH***First Premium*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Second Premium*

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

FRANCIS J. CREED

WILLIAM J. KELLY

HUGH C. DONOVAN

GEORGE A. NELSON

JOSEPH E. FOLEY

ROBERT J. FLOOD

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

HUGH C. DONOVAN

**HISTORY***Premium*

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

HUGH C. DONOVAN

## ELOCUTION

*Premium*

C. HARROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

ROBERT J. FLOOD

DAVID A. BARRY

**GERMAN**

## Premium

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT J. FLOOD

ADOLPH SUTRO



**ST. IGNATIUS HIGH  
SCHOOL**

**EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY  
PRIZES**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF MRS. E. CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE HIGH  
SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY****Next in Merit:**

FRANK B. LESSMAN

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF A FRIEND

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS H. SPENCER**

**Special Premium:**

RAYMOND SHANE

**Next in Merit:**

GERALD KENNY

RUDOLPH RAPSEY

JOSEPH MEAGHER

SALVATORE BORELLO

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS H. SPENCER**

**Next in Merit:**

DRURY MCCARTHY

**Subject:**

THE PANAMA CANAL

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

### CONDUCT.

#### *Medal*

IVAN FABRIS

#### *Premium*

GERALD KENNY

#### *Honorable Mention*

### FOURTH YEAR

RUDOLPH RAPSEY

WILLIAM QUEEN  
DRURY MCCARTHY

### THIRD YEAR

OTTO ENGENLATH  
JOHN NOONAN

HAROLD PODMORE  
LOUIS McCANN

### SECOND YEAR

CECIL DECKER  
JOSEPH HOWARD  
FRANK EICHLER

PAUL FITZGERALD  
HENRY FLOOD  
FRANK B. LESSMAN

### FIRST YEAR

TERENCE BOYLE  
WILLIAM MURPHY  
GEORGE SANFORD

RAYMOND HALL  
AUGUSTINE SOMERS  
RICHARD NOONAN



**FOURTH YEAR**  

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

*Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

EDWARD J. QUEEN

JOSEPH D. SCALLY

GERALD J. KENNY

WILLIAM E. HUNT

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

LUIS A. DE OJEDA

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

JOSEPH D. SCALLY

GERALD J. KENNY

EDWARD J. QUEEN

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

JAMES C. LOUGH

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

GERALD J. KENNY

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

JAMES C. LOUGH

EDWARD J. QUEEN

CHARLES B. LAFFERTY

JOSEPH D. SCALLY

WILLIAM E. HUNT

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

*Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

JAMES MC. SULLIVAN

CHARLES B. LAFFERTY

GERALD J. KENNY

JOSEPH D. SCALLY

RAYMOND T. FEELEY

WILLIAM E. HUNT

JAMES J. HARRINGTON

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

**CIVICS***Premium*

EDWARD J. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY	GERALD J. KENNY
RAYMOND T. FEELEY	WILLIAM E. HUNT
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	JAMES MC. SULLIVAN
JOSEPH D. SCALLY	DRURY I. MCCARTHY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND T. FEELEY	CHARLES B. LAFFERTY
JAMES J. SULLIVAN	WILLIAM E. HUNT
GERALD J. KENNY	WILLIAM M. QUEEN
JOSEPH D. SCALLY	DRURY I. MCCARTHY

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

GERALD J. KENNY	EDWARD J. QUEEN
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	DRURY I. MCCARTHY
JAMES J. HARRINGTON	LUIS A. DE OJEDA
RAYMOND T. FEELEY	

**GERMAN**

*Premium*

RUDOLPH A. RAPSEY

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. HARRINGTON	DRURY I. MCCARTHY
GERALD J. KENNY	WILLIAM E. HUNT
JOSEPH D. SCALLY	RAYMOND T. FEELEY

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. SCALLY	THOMAS J. DORLAND
GERALD J. KENNY	WILLIAM E. HUNT
JAMES J. HARRINGTON	WILLIAM M. QUEEN
GEORGE E. LLOYD	STEPHEN J. PRATT
JAMES C. LOUGH	

**THIRD YEAR**

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

H. LEWIS McCANN

*Premium*

IVAN J. FABRIS

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN	JOHN J. NOONAN
WARREN W. BROWN	PETER J. McHUGH
JAMES E. MURPHY	D. ALBERT McNULTY
HAROLD V. PODMORE	HENRY P. ASHBURN

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

IVAN J. FABRIS

*Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Distinguished*

D. ALBERT McNULTY	JOSEPH J. JORDAN
FRANCIS L. SHEERIN	GUIDO W. SCATENA
JOHN J. NOONAN	H. LEWIS McCANN
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE	HENRY P. ASHBURN

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Second Premium*

IVAN J. FABRIS

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. NOONAN

HAROLD V. PODMORE

GUIDO W. SCATENA

FRANCIS H. SPENCER

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

HAROLD V. PODMORE

*Premium*

IVAN J. FABRIS

*Distinguished*

WARREN W. BROWN

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

OTTO J. INGENLATH

D. ALBERT McNULTY

JOHN J. NOONAN

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Distinguished*

HAROLD V. PODMORE	H. LEWIS McCANN
JOHN J. MCGLYNN	WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE
OTTO J. INGENLATH	JAMES E. MURPHY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

OTTO J. INGENLATH	FRANCIS L. SHEERIN
HAROLD V. PODMORE	WARREN W. BROWN

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

FRANCIS L. SHEERIN

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. NOONAN	D. ALBERT McNULTY
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD	WILLIAM V. LYNCH
H. LEWIS McCANN	JOSEPH J. JORDAN

**DRAWING***Premium*

HAROLD V. PODMORE

*Distinguished*

PETER J. McHUGH  
H. LEWIS McCANN

OTTO J. INGENLATH  
WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

D. ALBERT McNULTY  
WARREN W. BROWN  
WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

JOHN V. BUCKLEY  
WILLIAM V. LYNCH  
H. LEWIS McCANN



**SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A**  

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

JOSEPH J. KEELEY

*Premium*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

*Distinguished*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD	FRANCIS L. McGRATH
HARRY L. FLOOD	JOSEPH A. KENNIFF
CECIL J. DECKER	WILLIAM H. EVANS

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

CECIL J. DECKER

*Premium*

ROBERT T. FAHRBACH

*Distinguished*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD	JOSEPH J. KEELEY
JOSEPH F. HOWARD	OLIVER J. AUSTIN
STANLEY F. NOLAN	THOMAS J. LENNON
FRANCIS McGRATH	

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

*Second Premium*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

THOMAS H. FOSTER

GEORGE A. RAGAN

THOMAS J. LENNON

CLEMENT CAREW

RAYMOND L. SHANE

OLIVER J. AUSTIN

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

THOMAS H. FOSTER

*Second Premium*

ROBERT T. FAHRBACH

*Distinguished*

CECIL J. DECKER

WILLIAM CLYNE

OLIVER J. AUSTIN

THEODORE F. WURM

GEORGE A. RAGAN

WILLIAM H. EVANS

**HISTORY***Premium*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

*Distinguished*

GEORGE A. RAGAN	WILLIAM H. EVANS
RAYMOND L. SHANE	THOMAS J. LENNON
PAUL A. FITZGERALD	JOSEPH F. HOWARD

**FRENCH***Premium*

JOSEPH NOONAN

*Distinguished*

CLEMENT CAREW	PAUL A. FITZGERALD
JOSEPH F. HOWARD	CECIL J. DECKER
JOSEPH J. KEELEY	OLIVER J. AUSTIN

**STENOGRAPHY***Premium*

CECIL J. DECKER

*Distinguished*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD	HARRY L. FLOOD
FRANCIS L. MCGRATH	WILLIAM H. EVANS

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

RAYMOND L. SHANE

*Distinguished*

STANLEY F. NOLAN	CECIL J. DECKER
GEORGE A. RAGAN	JOSEPH F. HOWARD
PAUL A. FITZGERALD	JOSEPH NOONAN

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND L. SHANE	PAUL A. FITZGERALD
ERNEST GENDOTTI	GEORGE A. RAGAN
ROBERT T. FAHRBACH	GRATTAN PHILLIPS

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

FRANCIS McGRATH

*Distinguished*

CLEMENT CAREW	THEODORE F. WURM
JOSEPH A. KENNIFF	JOHN KEELEY
CECIL J. DECKER	OLIVER J. AUSTIN

**SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B**  

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Premium*

JAMES J. MCHUGH

*Distinguished*

ALBERT D. RUEGG	JOSEPH L. DEASY
ALFRED T. MAHONEY	JAMES B. HENRY
ALFRED W. EICHLER	MARTIN J. KEATING
VINCENT I. COMPAGNO	

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Premium*

JAMES J. MCHUGH

*Distinguished*

JAMES B. HENRY	ALFRED W. EICHLER
ALBERT D. RUEGG	JOSEPH L. DEASY
ALFRED T. MAHONEY	VINCENT I. COMPAGNO
TIMOTHY J. O'SHEA	

ENGLISH

*First Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Second Premium*

JAMES J. MCHUGH

*Distinguished*

ALFRED W. EICHLER

JOSEPH L. DEASY

ALBERT D. RUEGG

TIMOTHY J. O'SHEA

JAMES B. HENRY

MARTIN J. KEATING

VLADIMIR F. FABRIS

MATHEMATICS

*First Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Second Premium*

JAMES B. HENRY

*Distinguished*

ALBERT D. RUEGG

ALFRED T. MAHONEY

JAMES J. MCHUGH

JOSEPH L. DEASY

VINCENT I. COMPAGNO

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

*Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. McHUGH

ALFRED W. EICHLER

ALBERT D. RUEGG

JOSEPH L. DEASY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

ALFRED W. EICHLER

JAMES B. HENRY

JAMES J. McHUGH

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. McHUGH

JOSEPH L. DEASY

ALFRED T. MAHONEY

LOUIS J. GALLAGHER

**DRAWING***Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

JAMES B. HENRY	MARTIN J. KEATING
THOMAS E. HARRISON	JOSEPH E. KEENAN
VLADIMIR F. FABRIS	

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

JAMES B. HENRY	ALFRED T. MAHONEY
JAMES J. McHUGH	JOSEPH L. DEASY
MARTIN J. KEATING	

**STENOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

FRANK B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. McHUGH	JAMES B. HENRY
JOSEPH L. DEASY	ALFRED W. EICHLER
ALBERT D. RUEGG	



## FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

---

RELIGION*Medal*

CARROLL MURPHY

*Premium*

CHARLES WISEMAN

*Distinguished*

HERMAN VAN DER ZEE	JOSEPH MEAGHER
JOSEPH LEISNER	THOMAS HICKEY
WILLIAM O'CONNELL	PHILIP LYNCH
GEORGE WARRACK	

## LATIN

*Medal*

HERMAN VAN DER ZEE

*Premium*

CARROLL MURPHY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH AURRECOACHEA	RUSSELL THOMPSON
WALTER MITCHELL	JOSEPH LEISNER
PHILIP LYNCH	WILLIAM COLE

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

HAROLD RING

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM COLE

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH MEAGHER

CARROLL MURPHY

JOSEPH AURRECOACHEA

HERMAN VAN DER ZEE

RAYMOND HALL

WILLIAM O'CONNELL

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

CARROLL MURPHY

*Second Premium*

HERMAN VAN DER ZEE

*Distinguished*

GEORGE CULLEY

JOSEPH LEISNER

GEORGE BULOTTI

ROBERT BLAKE

WILLIAM O'CONNELL

CARL LOVOTTI

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

RAYMOND HALL

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM SHEEHAN	CARROLL MURPHY
CHARLES WISEMAN	HERMAN VAN DER ZEE
GEORGE WARRACK	HAROLD RING
WILLIAM O'CONNELL	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

WILLIAM O'CONNELL

*Distinguished*

CHARLES WISEMAN	CARROLL MURPHY
WILLIAM COLE	HERMAN VAN DER ZEE
GEORGE CULLEY	WILLIAM SHEEHAN
JOSEPH LEISNER	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

JOSEPH MEAGHER

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM COLE	WILLIAM SHEEHAN
• RAYMOND HALL	JOSEPH LEISNER

**BOOKKEEPING***Premium*

GEORGE CULLEY

*Distinguished*

CARROLL MURPHY  
HAROLD RING

HERMAN VAN DER ZEE  
WILLIAM O'CONNELL

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

HERMAN VAN DER ZEE

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND HALL  
TERENCE BOYLE  
WILLIAM COLE  
GEORGE CULLEY

CARROLL MURPHY  
JOSEPH AURRECOACHEA  
WILLIAM O'CONNELL  
RENOLDS BARBIERI

**FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B**  

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

*Premium*

HOWARD J. FINN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM W. MURPHY	JOHN M. O'CONNOR
JAMES J. McELEARNEY	FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN
ANGELO FRANCESCHINI	LOUIS S. BORELLO

**LATIN***Medal*

WILLIAM W. MURPHY

*Premium*

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

*Distinguished*

HARRY COLLINS	FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN
FRANK R. COLL	HOWARD J. FINN
LOUIS S. BORELLO	ROBERT CROOKS

ENGLISH

*First Premium*

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM W. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

HARRY COLLINS

FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN

HOWARD J. FINN

MATHEMATICS

*First Premium*

WILLIAM W. MURPHY

*Second Premium*

HARRY COLLINS

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN

HOWARD J. FINN

THEODORE H. POHLMANN

CARROLL J. COLLINS

JOHN M. O'CONNOR

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

*Premium*

WILLIAM W. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

CARROLL J. COLLINS	WILLIAM G. BOELEN
LOUIS S. BORELLO	HARRY COLLINS
HOWARD J. FINN	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM G. BOELEN	HOWARD J. FINN
FRANCIS J. HARRIGAN	ANGELO FRANCESCHINI
WILLIAM W. MURPHY	HARRY COLLINS

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

*Distinguished*

AUSTIN J. SOMERS	FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN
HOWARD J. FINN	CAROLAN S. CRONIN
FRANK J. HARRIGAN	THEODORE H. POHLMANN

**BOOKKEEPING***Premium*

WILLIAM J. PURDY

*Distinguished*

ELMER V. LEAHY	RICHARD I. NOONAN
WILLIAM G. BOELEN	CARROLL J. COLLINS
ANDREW GINOCCHIO	

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

THEODORE H. POHLMANN

*Distinguished*

LOUIS S. BORELLO	ANGELO FRANCESCHINI
WILLIAM G. BOELEN	JAMES J. McELEARNEY
ROBERT CROOKS	



**MODERN LANGUAGES**  

---

**FIRST SPANISH CLASS***Premium*

JAMES C. LOUGH

*Distinguished*

CHARLES LAFFERTY

JOHN G. CRONAN

**SECOND SPANISH CLASS***Premium*

THOMAS H. FOSTER

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH J. KEELEY

ARTHUR C. CROWLEY

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session:

### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.  
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

### U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.  
Publications of the Bureau of the Census.  
Bulletins of the Department of Education.  
Special Reports of the Library of Congress.  
Maps of U. S. Geological Survey.

### HON. JULIUS A. KAHN

Congressional Record.

### HON. E. A. HAYES

Memorial Addresses in Congress and Senate.

### GEORGE LANSING RAYMOND, L. H. D.

Works on Aesthetics (8 vols.).  
Dante and Collected Verse.

### MRS. BERTHA L. WELCH

Illustrated London News (3 vols.).  
Sancti Ambrosii Opera Omnia (6 vols.).

JOHN L. WHELAN, A. B.

Life of Cyrus H. McCormick.

CAPT. ANDREW J. DUNLEVY

Collection of Shells.

Ethnological and Geological Specimens.

DR. C. PAWLICKI

Set of Catholic World.

Miscellaneous Copies of Magazines.

THADDEUS E. PAWLICKI, A. M., LL. B.

Files of College Catalogue.

Photographs of Students.

## REOPENING

Next session will open Monday, August 29.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M. and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 24 to August 27.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.



# INDEX

---

## FACULTY

Officers of the College.....	3
Professor and Instructors.....	4

## PROSPECTUS

### Scope and Aim of College:

Charter .....	7
Studies .....	7
Scholarships .....	8
Degrees and their Conditions.....	9

### General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year.....	9
Conditions of Admission.....	9
Conditions of Promotion.....	10
Report of Class Standing.....	10
Home Study and Daily Lessons.....	10
Regularity and Punctuality.....	11
Conduct and Discipline.....	12
Withdrawal of Students.....	12
Religious Obligations .....	12

Tuition and Other Fees.....	13
-----------------------------	----

### Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School .....	14
College Course .....	14
High School Course.....	19

**College Organizations:**

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception .....	24
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception .....	25
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society.....	25
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society .....	27
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society .....	28
Students' Library .....	28
St. Cecilia Choral Society.....	29
The St. Ignatius Glee Club.....	29
Athletic Association .....	30
 <b>Calendar 1909-1910 .....</b>	 31
 <b>Catalogue of Students 1908-1909.....</b>	 33
 <b>Alumni .....</b>	 40
 <b>Alumni Society .....</b>	 40
 <b>Public Exercises .....</b>	 47
 <b>Fifty-first Commencement .....</b>	 52
Literary Exercises .....	54
Graduating Exercises .....	55
Extraordinary Prizes .....	57
Scholarships .....	65
Degrees Conferred .....	67
Ordinary Prizes .....	69
 <b>Acknowledgment .....</b>	 111
 <b>Reopening .....</b>	 113

A. M. D. G.

---

ST. IGNATIUS  
GRAMMAR SCHOOL



# INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

---

MR. DAVID A. O'KEEFE, A. B.

*Eighth Grade*

MR. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.

*Seventh Grade*

MR. GEORGE V. WOOD

*Sixth Grade*

---

## INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP

MR. PEDRO ESPINA

---

## INSTRUCTOR IN BOOKKEEPING

MR. PATRICK J. CONWAY

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

---

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

### SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADES

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.*  
SPELLING, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed.  
Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

**SIXTH GRADE**

---

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*

SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School. Speller, Farrell. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion. *Grammar School Arithmetic, Wentworth.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

PRIZES  
IN THE  
GRAMMAR SCHOOL

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF MRS. E. CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE GRAMMAR  
SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**JOHN F. DEMPSEY****Next in Merit:**FREDERIC A. CONLON  
WILLIAM F. BOLGERIGNATIUS J. NICHOLSON  
WALTER P. CHAMBERS

## CONDUCT

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

*Medal*

OWEN P. HEFFERNAN

*Premium*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

---

HONORABLE MENTION

*Eighth Grade*

FREDERIC A. CONLON

JOSEPH H. GALLAGHER

MILTON N. ROMNEY

JOHN J. FINSTERBUSCH

*Seventh Grade*

HORACE B. WILSON

FRANCIS J. ROCK

LOUIS R. MORETTI

JAMES J. MCENTEE

*Sixth Grade*

SERGE JACOBS

WALTER P. CHAMBERS

RALPH R. CROOKS

HAROLD J. SHIELDS

**CLASS WORK**

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

**EIGHTH GRADE**

---

**RELIGION***First Premium*

FREDERICK A. CONLON

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH A. OLIVER

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH S. McINERNEY	KEYES M. CURRAN
LESLIE W. KELLY	GERALD J. CONCANNON
ALBERT I. HENEY	JOSEPH H. KIRK
JOHN B. MOHUN	MILTON N. ROMY
JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	WILLIAM F. BOLGER

**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

MILTON N. ROMY

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH H. KIRK

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY	JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER
ALBERT I. HENY	LOUIS E. WEGSCHEIDER
GERALD J. CONCANNON	LESLIE W. KELLY
WILLIAM F. BOLGER	HAROLD T. GAVIGAN
FREDERICK A. CONLON	ARTHUR J. O'CONNOR

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER

*Second Premium*

GERALD J. CONCANNON

*Distinguished*

MILTON N. ROMY	HAROLD T. GAVIGAN
JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY	FREDERICK A. CONLON
ARTHUR J. O'CONNOR	JOSEPH A. OLIVER
ALBERT I. HENY	JOSEPH H. KIRK

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

OWEN P. HEFFERNAN



*Distinguished*

HERMAN A. WURM	EDWARD F. REGAN
MILTON N. ROMNEY	WILLIAM S. BARRON
FREDERICK A. CONLON	ANTHONY S. MCCARTY
JOHN J. BERNHARD	ALBERT I. HENEY
JOHN B. MOHUN	EDWARD I. FLAHERTY
LAURENCE R. LEACH	EDWARD A. RADFORD
JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	LOUIS A. WURM

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

MILTON N. ROMNEY

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM F. BOLGER	JOHN B. MOHUN
JOSEPH H. KIRK	PAUL T. SULLIVAN
HAROLD T. GAVIGAN	JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY
LOUIS E. WEGSCHEIDER	STEPHEN F. GILLIGAN
JOSEPH A. OLIVER	JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER

**BOOKKEEPING***Premium*

MILTON N. ROMNEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH H. KIRK	WILLIAM F. BOLGER
JOHN J. BERNHARD	FREDERICK A. CONLON
GERALD J. CONCANNON	LOUIS A. WURM
JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	ALBERT I. HENEY
JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY	HAROLD T. GARIGAN

## SEVENTH GRADE

---

### RELIGION

#### *First Premium*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

#### *Second Premium*

JOHN J. BOLGER

#### *Distinguished*

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

YORKE F. O'ROURKE

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR

FRANCIS J. ROCK

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

EDWARD D. HANDLEY

LOUIS P. KERNER

MELVIN I. CRONIN

ROBERT N. MORRISON

HORACE B. WILSON

JOSEPH B. MOLONEY

GEORGE P. BIRDSALL

EDWIN J. MEJIA

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

LOUIS R. MORETTI

JAMES J. McENTEE

## ENGLISH BRANCHES

#### *First Premium*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

#### *Second Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY	MELVIN I. CRONIN <sup>A</sup>
JOHN J. BOLGER	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
TOBIAS J. BRICCA	JOSEPH B. MOLONEY
FRANCIS J. ROCK	EDWIN J. MEJIA
GEORGE P. BIRDSALL	EDWARD D. HANDLEY
FRANCIS E. KILKEARY	HORACE B. WILSON
YORKE F. O'ROURKE	LOUIS R. MORETTI
LOUIS P. KERNER	

**ARITHMETIC***First Premium*

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR

*Second Premium*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

*Distinguished*

ARTHUR H. WILKINSON	YORKE F. O'ROURKE
MELVIN I. CRONIN	JOHN J. BOLGER
TOBIAS J. BRICCA	FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
EDWARD D. HANDLEY	LEO I. O'BRIEN
LOUIS P. KERNER	JOHN F. DEMPSEY
HORACE B. WILSON	LOUIS R. MORETTI
KENNETH D. BROWN	

**PENMANSHIP***Premium*

PETER E. ZAPUT

*Distinguished*

ROBERT E. CHANDLER	LLOYD G. KILKEARY
BUDD N. LINKENS	HERMAN D. TREE
TOBIAS J. BRICCA	FRANCIS J. ROCK
GEORGE P. BIRDSALL	VINCENT F. FABRIS
JOHN F. DEMPSEY	ANTONE N. SAMBUCK
JOSEPH B. MOLONEY	FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
MARCUS D. ALDACOSIA	LOUIS P. KERNER

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
LLOYD G. KILKEARY	MELVIN I. CRONIN
LOUIS R. MORETTI	JOHN J. BOLGER
HORACE B. WILSON	EDWARD D. HANDLEY
JOHN F. DEMPSEY	LOUIS P. KERNER
GEORGE P. BIRDSALL	TOBIAS J. BRICCA

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

*Distinguished*

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR	ARTHUR H. WILKINSON
PETER E. ZAPUT	LLOYD G. KILKEARY
TOBIAS J. BRICCA	FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
MELVIN I. CRONIN	EDWARD McGRATH
KENNETH D. BROWN	

**SIXTH GRADE**  

---

**RELIGION***First Premium*

FRANK A. SCHOMAKER

*Second Premium*

IGN. J. NICHOLSON

*Distinguished*

LESLIE C. GILLEN	JOHN I. DOHERTY
WALTER P. CHAMBERS	HENRY LAFFERTY
WILLIAM V. DUNNE	ROGER E. McKENNA
JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER	HAROLD J. SHIELDS
FRANCIS X. FLYNN	HARRY B. LENNON

**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

WILLIAM V. DUNNE

*Second Premium*

WALTER P. CHAMBERS

*Distinguished*

IGN. J. NICHOLSON	FRANK A. SCHOMAKER
SERGE JACOBS	LESLIE C. GILLEN
FRANCIS X. FLYNN	JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER
ROGER E. McKENNA	HARRY B. LENNON
HAROLD J. SHIELDS	JOHN I. DOHERTY

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

IGN. J. NICHOLSON

*Second Premium*

ROGER E. McKENNA

*Distinguished*

SERGE JACOBS	WALTER P. CHAMBERS
WILLIAM V. DUNNE	FRANCIS X. FLYNN
JOHN I. DOHERTY	HAROLD J. SHIELDS
FRANK A. SCHOMAKER	

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

FRANCIS X. FLYNN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM V. DUNNE	RALPH R. CROOKS
SERGE JACOBS	GEORGE A. MCPARTLAND
IGN. J. NICHOLSON	FRED M. COFFEY
JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER	HARRY B. LENNON
LESLIE C. GILLEN	HENRY LAFFERTY
CHARLES H. CLIFFORD	LEO D. CRONIN
ROGER E. MCKENNA	HAROLD J. SHIELDS

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

WILLIAM P. CHAMBERS

*Distinguished*

FRANK A. SCHOMAKER	FRANCIS X. FLYNN
LESLIE C. GILLEN	WILLIAM V. DUNNE
IGN. J. NICHOLSON	HAROLD J. SHIELDS
JOHN T. SCHOMAKER	

## REOPENING OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL

The next session will open Monday, August 1.

Entrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., July 28 to 31, inclusive.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

Students who have completed the Fifth Grade in other schools are eligible for the Sixth Grade in the Grammar School.









Catalogue

St. Ignatius  
College...

1910-1911

San Francisco, California



A. M. D. G.

# St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855

CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1910-1911

2017

**San Francisco**  
**Press of The James H. Barry Co.**  
**1122-1124 Mission Street**  
**1911**

# FACULTY

---

## OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

---

REV. JOSEPH C. SASIA, S. J.

*President*

REV. CORNELIUS A. BUCKLEY, S. J.

*Vice-President, Prefect of Studies*

REV. JAMES J. HAYES, S. J.

*Prefect of Discipline*

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Secretary*

REV. PETER C. BOUGIS, S. J.

*Chaplain*

REV. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.

*Treasurer*



## PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

---

REV. DENIS J. MAHONY, S. J.

*Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political  
Economy*

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Mental Philosophy*

REV. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.

*Theoretical Mechanics and Surveying*

REV. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.

*Mathematics and German*

REV. PAUL KERN, S. J.

*German*

MR. ZACHEUS MAHER, S. J.

*Physics and Calculus*

REV. JAMES J. CONLON, S. J.

*Chemistry*

MR. JOSEPH M. SULLIVAN, S. J.

*Sophomore*

MR. THOMAS J. FLAHERTY, S. J.

*Freshman*

JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.

*Jurisprudence*

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.

*Zoology and Embryology*

CARLO O. SBRANA

*Graphics*

## INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

MR. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.  
*Fourth Year*

MR. JOSEPH J. WERNER, S. J.  
*Third Year*

REV. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.  
*Geometry*

MR. FREDERICK J. RALPH, S. J.  
*Second Year—Division A*

REV. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.  
*Second Year—Division B*

REV. THOMAS E. HOGAN, S. J.  
*First Year—Division A*

REV. JAMES L. McKENNA, S. J.  
*First Year—Division B*

REV. C. A. BUCKLEY, S. J.

REV. JAMES J. HAYES, S. J.

REV. PAUL KERN, S. J.

REV. PETER C. BOUGIS, S. J.  
*French*

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

C. ENRIQUE YEPEZ

*Spanish*

CARLO O. SBRANA

*Drawing*

PATRICK J. CONWAY

*Stenography and Bookkeeping*

A. M. D. G.

---



## PROSPECTUS

---

### FOUNDATION AND CHARTER

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

### DIRECTORS AND AIM

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

### COURSE OF STUDIES

The course of studies prescribed for all embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Mod-

ern Languages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, SPECIAL COURSES for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Freehand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Two scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

A third scholarship has been founded by The Alumni Society. Its title and the conditions of its tenure are yet to be determined.

## DEGREES

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent. in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

## GENERAL REGULATIONS

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

**The  
Scholastic  
Year**

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character.

**Admission**

If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English, Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,

**Requirements  
for Admission**

*De Bello Gallico*; Cicero, *De Amicitia*, *De Senectute*, *Epistolae*; Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics*; Ovid, *Tristia*, *Metamorphoses*; Lucian, *Dialogues*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*; Anacreon, *Odes*; and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term.

**Examinations and Ordinary Promotions** The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent. in each of the principal branches is required.

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. **Reports of Class-Standing** These reports should be signed and returned at once.

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. **Home-Study and Daily Lessons** Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

to the study of their lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

For homework the following regulation is *prescribed and must be exactly followed*: MONDAY—English Composition, Mathematics, Modern Language. **Homework** TUESDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, English Exercise (Donnelly or McNichols). WEDNESDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, Modern Language. FRIDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, Modern Language. SATURDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics, English Exercise (Donnelly or McNichols).

The class-rooms are open in the morning at half-past eight, and class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

**Regularity and Punctuality**

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.



The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.

**Politeness**

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

**Discipline**

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

**Withdrawal  
of Students**

To attain the end which the Faculty of ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

**Religion and  
Morals**

## EXPENSES

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

## TUITION

College Course, per month, payable in advance . . .	\$8.00
High School Course, per month, payable in advance .	5.00
Grammar Classes, per month, payable in advance . .	3.00

## EXTRA CHARGES

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months . . . . .	\$ 5.00
For each Academical degree . . . . .	10.00

# COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

## I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

## II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

**SENIOR YEAR**

(*Annus Secundus Philosophiæ*)

**Philosophy of Religion.** Lectures. *Christian Apologetics*, by Rev. W. Devizier, S. J. Edited, augmented and adapted to English Readers by Rev. Joseph C. Sasia, S. J. *Philosophical Introduction*, page [1] to page [207].

**Moral Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Morality, subjective and objective; Duties of man toward God, himself and his fellow man; Right of property; Nature and source of authority; Domestic Society; Civil Society—organization and action in the social order; International right from the standpoint of Natural Law; Religious Society. *Natural Law*, Holand, S. J. *Moral Philosophy*, Coppens, S. J.

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy*, Devas.

**Mathematics.** Seven hours a week. *Theoretical Mechanics*, Smith & Longley.

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics*. Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry*, Wurtz. Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History.** Two hours a week. Lectures—For prospective students of Law. Of the nature and authority of law; of natural persons; of status; of artificial persons or corporations; of rights, duties, wrongs and remedies; of the divisions of the law; of the jurisdiction of laws; of the forms of law; of the interpretation of law; of the application of law; of fictions and presumptions; of the departments of law. *Elements of American Jurisprudence, Robinson.*

**Histology and Embryology.** Pre-requisite, Course in Zoology. First Semester—Anatomy and physiology of the cell; structure of elementary tissues; methods of microscopical technique. Second Semester—Vertebrate embryology; microscopical structure of animal organs; special methods of microscopical technique. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week. Text: Laboratory—*Text-Book of Embryology, Minot.* Reference—*Embryology, Hertwig.*

**Graphics.** Five hours a week. Theory and Practice—For prospective students of Engineering.

**JUNIOR YEAR**

*(Annus Primus Philosophicæ)*

**Philosophy of Religion.** Lectures. *Christian Apologetics, Devicier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. I, *The Christian Religion*, pages 1-351.

**Mental Philosophy.** Six hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology; Psychology; Natural Theology. *Mental Philosophy, Shallo, S. J.* *History of Philosophy, Turner.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus, Gracville.* *Transit Surveying, Field Work.*

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Mechanics, Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Elementary Law.** Introduction to the study of law; nature and sources of law; legal rights and duties; classification of law; of personal rights; of property rights; of family rights; of private wrongs against

personal rights; of private wrongs against property rights; of private wrongs against family rights; of extra judicial remedies; of judicial remedies; of the law of internal sovereignty-constitutional law; of the law of external sovereignty-international law; of the nature of crime; of the ingredients, degrees and perpetrators of crimes in general; of the classes of particular crimes. *Elementary Law, Robinson. The California Codes. Selected Cases.*

**Zoology.** This course, open to students of Junior Year, is devoted to a comparative study of living organisms. It consists of lectures, recitations and class demonstrations. First Semester—Properties of organisms as seen in selected types of invertebrate animals. Second Semester—Structure and development of vertebrate types. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week for dissecting. Text. Packard.

**Graphics.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

(*Classis Rhetoricæ*)

**Evidences of Religion.** *Christian Apologetics, Devier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. II, page 557 to end.

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. **MODELS:** *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus.* **PRACTICE:** Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. **MODELS:** *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus.* **PRACTICE:** Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

**English.**

**PRECEPTS:** Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair,* for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* **MODELS:** English and American Orators and Dramatists. **PRACTICE:** Original Compositions. Authors read: *King Lear, Macbeth, Reply to Hayne, Poems of Francis Thompson.*

**HISTORY:** Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Guibert.*

**ELOCUTION:** One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Compass Surveying. Field Work.*

**German.** Two hours a week. *Bierwirth, German Grammar.*



**FRESHMAN YEAR***(Classis Humanitatis)*

**Evidences of Religion.** *Christian Apologetics, Devicier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. II, pages 353-557.

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. **MODELS:** *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid, Virgil, Horace.* **PRACTICE:** Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. **PRECEPTS:** Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* **MODELS:** *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.* **PRACTICE:** Themes in imitation of Models studied.

**English.** **PRECEPTS:** Five hours a week. *Oratorical Composition, Coppens; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* **MODELS:** English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Newman, The Second Spring; De Quincy, Joan of Arc; Stevenson, Apology for Fr. Damien; Shakespeare, The Tempest.*

**HISTORY:** Two hours a week. *Medieval History, Gazeau; History of Ireland, Nolan.*

**ELOCUTION:** One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale, Chain Surveying, Field Work.*

**German.** Two hours a week. *Bierwirth; German Grammar.*

### III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

#### FOURTH YEAR

(*Suprema Classis Grammaticæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODEL: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: Original Compositions.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

#### English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Shakespeare, Macbeth; Treasure Island, Idyls of the King.* PRACTICE: Original exercises in Narration, Description, Letter-Writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Our Government, Macy.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. *Astronomy, Newcomb.*

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**German.** Two hours a week.

### THIRD YEAR

(*Media Classis Grammatica*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Caesar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

**Greek.** Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODEL: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Shakespeare, Julius Caesar; Tennyson, The Holy Grail.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Zoology.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

**SECOND YEAR***(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Dcharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Nepos; Phædrus.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology, as far as  $\alpha$   $\nu$   $\omega$  included. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Æsop.* PRACTICE: Easy themes.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hour a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selection from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1910-1911: *Longfellow, Evangeline; Lays of Ancient Rome; Goldsmith's Poems.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Physiology.

**Drawing.** One hour a week.

**French.** Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

**Stenography.** Two hours a week.

**FIRST YEAR**

(*Infirmæ Classis Ordo Inferior*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *MacNichols' English Composition.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1910-1911: *Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake.* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Physical Geography. *Murray.*

**French.** Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

# COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

---

## SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

---

This Sodality has for its object the promotion of filial love toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Director.....	Rev. P. C. Bougis, S. J.
Choir Director.....	Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Prefect.....	Joseph F. Giannini
First Assistant.....	Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Second Assistant.....	Robert J. Flood
Secretary.....	E. Horace Chambers
Treasurer.....	William M. Stafford
Censor.....	George B. Lyle
Organist.....	Edward D. Messini
Guardian of Candidates.....	Percy S. McCann
	William T. Kelly
	John J. Schlappi
Marshals.....	Joseph D. Toohig
	Richard C. Queen
	Richard I. Noonan
	Stanley F. Nolan
Sacristan.....	Peter J. McHugh
Vestry Prefect.....	Joseph J. Donovan

### Consultors

Chas. P. Knights	C. Harold Caulfield
Robert L. Chambers	William M. Queen

## JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

---

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Director.....	Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Prefect.....	John F. Dempsey
First Assistant.....	Bertram E. Canavan
Second Assistant.....	Louis P. Kerner
Secretary.....	Edward D. Handley
Roll Prefect.....	Francis E. Kilkeary
Guardian of Probationers.....	James H. Strehl
Marshall.....	Peter E. Zaput
Vestry Prefect.....	Harold J. Shields
Sacristan.....	Lloyd S. Kilkeary
Guardian of 1st Division.....	Walter P. Chambers
Guardian of 2nd Division.....	George Birdsall
Guardian of 3rd Division.....	William V. Dunne
Guardian of 4th Division.....	Jerome K. Doolan
Guardian of 5th Division.....	Henry S. Garat
Guardian of 6th Division.....	Melvyn I. Cronin

---

## ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY

Organized October, 1855

Confirmed August, 1872

---

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.



Director.....	Leo S. Simpson, S. J.
Prefect.....	Percy S. McCann
First Assistant.....	Joseph J. Donovan
Second Assistant.....	Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Censor.....	William M. Stafford
Secretary.....	Raymond T. Feeley
Treasurer.....	William T. Kelly
Vestry Prefects.....	{ Albert I. Heney { James H. Strehl

### THE LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY

Organized January, 1910

The object of this Academy is to foster a deeper interest in scientific studies and to encourage a spirit of scientific research among its members by enabling them to prepare and deliver experimentally illustrated lectures on the subject-matter of Physics.

President.....	Mr. Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Joseph F. Giannini
Recording Secretary.....	Adrian V. Buckley
Corresponding Secretary.....	Francis P. Buckley
Librarian.....	John J. Casey
Treasurer.....	Richard C. Queen

The following lectures were delivered during the Session:

Curvature of Reflected Waves.....	Mr. Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
Phenomena of Reflection.....	Mr. Joseph F. Giannini
Curvature of Refracted Waves.....	Mr. Charles P. Knights
Phenomena of Refraction.....	Mr. Everet E. Carreras
The Microscope.....	Mr. William A. Lafferty
The Telescope.....	Mr. Joseph D. Toohig
The Spectrum.....	Mr. Robert D. Tobin

Color and Color Perception.....	Mr. Horace E. Chambers
Plane Polarized Light.....	Mr. Francis P. Buckley
Circularly and Elliptically Polarized Light.....	
.....	Mr. Peter L. O'Keeffe
The Undulatory Theory of Light.....	Mr. Richard C. Queen
Interference Phenomena.....	Mr. Wensinger F. Mahoney
Incandescent Lighting.....	Mr. Edgar J. Boyle
Arc Lighting.....	Mr. Walter J. Walsh
The Telegraph.....	Mr. Charles P. Knights
The Telephone.....	Mr. Joseph J. Donovan
Magnetism.....	Mr. John J. Casey
Radium Emanations.....	Mr. William A. Lafferty
Production of Electric Waves.....	Mr. Robert H. Heaney
The Reception of Electric Waves....	Mr. Joseph F. Giannini
Alternating Current Phenomena.....	Mr. William J. Hyland
Roentgen Rays.....	Mr. Robert D. Tobin
The Production of High Frequencies.....	
.....	Mr. Vincent K. Butler, Jr.
High Frequency Discharges.....	Mr. Peter L. O'Keeffe

## THE IGNATIAN

Director.....	Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Editor-in-Chief.....	Adrian V. Buckley, '11
Associate Editors.....	{ Vincent K. Butler, '12
	{ Francis P. Buckley, '11
Alumni.....	Chas. P. Knights, '12
Chronicle.....	C. Harold Caulfield, '13
Exchanges.....	William M. Queen, '14
Athletics.....	Robert L. Chambers, '13
Artist.....	George Blake Lyle, '13
Business Manager.....	E. Horace Chambers, '12
Assistants.....	{ John J. Casey, '11
	{ Joseph D. Toohig, '12
	{ Gerald J. Kenny, '14

**SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY**

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

**First Half Term.**

President.....Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.  
 Vice-President.....Francis P. Buckley, '11  
 Recording Secretary.....C. Harold Caulfield, '13  
 Corresponding Secretary.....Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12  
 Censor.....Chas. P. Knights, '12  
 Treasurer.....Adrian V. Buckley, '11  
 Librarian.....John J. Casey, '11

**Second Half Term.**

President.....Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.  
 Vice-President.....Vincent K. Butler, '12  
 Recording Secretary.....Joseph D. Toohig, '12  
 Corresponding Secretary.....Adrian V. Buckley, '11  
 Censor.....Gerald J. Kenny, '14  
 Treasurer.....Chas. P. Knights, '12  
 Librarian.....John J. Casey, '11

Organized December, 1907

**First Half Term.**

President.....	T. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Guido Scatena
Recording Secretary.....	Otto Ingenlath
Corresponding Secretary.....	John Noonan
Treasurer.....	William Guthrie
Librarian.....	Peter McHugh
Sergeant-at-Arms.....	William Stafford
Reporter.....	Frank Spencer

President.....	T. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Peter McHugh
Recording Secretary.....	Thomas P. Ahern
Corresponding Secretary.....	Harold Ring
Treasurer.....	Otto Ingenlath
Librarian.....	John Noonan
Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Guido Scatena
Reporter.....	Harold Podmore

President.....	Mr. Frederick J. Ralph, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Warren W. Brown
Librarian.....	Albert J. Heney
	{ Bertram A. Powers
Secretaries.....	{ John D. Haley
Treasurer.....	Joseph L. Pritchard
	{ William J. Coghlan
Censor.....	{ Charles J. Cunningham

**THE ST. IGNATIUS GLEE CLUB**

Organized September, 1901

---

President and Director.....	Joseph A. Sullivan, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Edward M. O'Neil, '13
Secretary.....	Louis D. Ojeda, '14
Treasurer.....	Edward J. Queen, '14
Censor.....	R. Justin Flood, '13
Music Keeper.....	Joseph E. Foley, '13
Accompanist.....	George A. Nelson, '13

---

**THE STUDENT-BODY ASSOCIATION**


---

Moderator.....	J. J. Werner, S. J.
President.....	Francis P. Buckley
Vice-President.....	Joseph F. Giannini
Secretary.....	Adrian V. Buckley
Treasurer.....	Edward H. Chambers
Manager Baseball Team.....	Joseph F. Giannini
Manager Track Team.....	Robert J. Flood
Manager Basketball Team.....	Robert J. Flood
Captain College Baseball Team.....	Joseph F. Giannini
Captain High School Baseball Team.....	Warren W. Brown
Captain College Basketball Team.....	Robert J. Flood
Captain High School Basketball Team.....	Wm. H. Evans
Captain College Track Team.....	Francis I. Fenton
Captain High School Track Team.....	Martin J. Keating
Yell Leaders.....	{ Francis P. Buckley William A. Lafferty

**Executive Board**

Francis P. Buckley	Adrian V. Buckley
Jos. F. Giannini	Ed. H. Chambers
Vincent K. Butler, Jr.	Robt. J. Flood

# CALENDAR

---

## 1911

August	24-26	Entrance Examinations
August	25-26	Examination of Conditioned Students
August	28	Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September	2	Mass of the Holy Ghost
September	8	First Meeting of the Sodalities
September	9	Admission Day—Vacation
September	11	First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
September	13	First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September	15	Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
November	1	Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November	6	Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November	29	St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December	23	Christmas Vacation Begins

## 1912

January	3	Classes Reopen, Schola Brevis
January	5	Repetitions Begins
January	24	St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for the Sophomore and Freshman Classes.
January	26-31	Written Examinations
February	2	Spring Term Begins
February	22	Washington's Birthday
February	20	Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
March	17	St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March	19	St. Joseph's Day Vacation
March	25	Vacation Day
March	27-30	Annual Retreat
March	29	Close of the Retreat
April 3, p. m.		Easter Vacation Begins
April	9	Classes Resumed

May	16.....	Competitions for Special Prizes Begin
May	22.....	Repetitions in the College Classes
May	26.....	Consecration of the Sodalities
May	27.....	Whit-Monday—Vacation
May	30.....	Decoration Day
June	1.....	Rector's Day
June	3.....	Repetitions in the High School Classes
June	10.....	Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June	14.....	Viva Voce Examinations in the College Classes.
June	17....	Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June	21.....	St. Aloysius Day
June	25.....	Commencement Exercises

## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

---

### —A—

Ahern, Thomas P.	Arnaud, Albert C.
Aldacosia, Marcus D.	Arnke, Rudolph F.
Alden, Edward J.	Attwood, Charles E.
Arata, Ernest J.	Austin, Oliver J.
Argenti, Tullio A.	Austin, Wallace A.

### —B—

Bailly, Leo E.	Breuss, Oscar
Balugo, Pedro J.	Bricca, Tobias J.
Barbieri, Renolds J.	Brophy, Harry D.
Barelkosky Sylvester S.	Brown, Raymond S.
Barron, James W.	Brown, Warren W.
Barron, William S.	Brown, Kenneth D.
Barrett, Raymond A.	Bryant, William H.
Bernstein, Thomas A.	Bucholtz, William S.
Birdsall, George D.	Buckley, Francis P.
Boelen, William G.	Buckley, Edward A.
Bolger, William F.	Buckley, Adrian V.
Bolger, John J.	Buckley, Raymond A.
Borello, Louis S.	Buckley, John V.
Boyle, Edgar J.	Bulotti, George E.
Boyle, Arthur J.	Burns, Stanley T.
Boyle, Terence J.	Burns, Lloyd R.
Brady, Philip J.	Butler, Vincent K., Jr.
Bresnahan, John J.	Butler, Frederick B.
Breslin, Cyril C.	Butler, Joseph D.
	Butler, John W.

### —C—

Cadenasso, Leone	Campana, Plinio P.
Callan, Milton E.	Canavan, Bertram E.
Campion, John	Cantrell, Oliver
Cameron, Huntley J.	Carreras, Everett E.



Carew, Clement J.	Concannon, Gerald J.
Carson, John B.	Conway, Eugene T.
Carroll, James L.	Conway, James
Casey, John J.	Conquest, Earle A.
Caulfield, C. Harold	Conlan, Francis A.
Chambers, Horace E.	Corcoran, John I.
Chambers, Robert L.	Costello, Augustine J.
Chambers, Walter P.	Coulter, James V.
Chandler, Robert E.	Crooks, Robert M.
Clifford, Charles H.	Crooks, Ralph F.
Clyne, Raymond A.	Crooks, Asa S.
Coffey, Frederick M.	Cronin, Albert E.
Coghlan, William J.	Cronin, Leo D.
Collins, James A.	Cronin, Carolan S.
Collins, Harry T.	Cronin, Melvyn I.
Collins, Carroll J.	Crowley, Arthur C.
Collins, Bartholomew A.	Crowley, Gerald J.
Coll, Francis R.	Crowley, Walter H.
Cole, William E.	Culley, George A.
Cole, Westlake J.	Cunningham, Charles H.
Cole, Bernardo F.	Curran, Keyes M.
	Curran, Norman J.

## —D—

Daley, Darrell W.	Dinnigan, Peter C.
De Andreis, Francis J.	Dodge, Claude
Deasy, Joseph L.	Doelger, Henry
Decker, Cecil J.	Doherty, John I.
Demartini, Rinaldo M.	Donavon, Hugh C.
Dempsey, John F.	Donovon, Joseph J.
Deneen, John C.	Donnelly, James J.
Devlin, John E.	Donnelly, Vincent I.
Devlin, Julian P.	Doolan, Jerome K.
Devlin, Harold P.	Dransfield, Carl A.
Devine, Herbert P.	Duffey, Joseph W.
Dinan, William Y.	Dunne, William J.
	Dwyer, Anthony G.

—E—

Eager, Chester W.	Eichler, Francis H.
Eager, Lloyd W.	Eichler, Erwin J.
Earley, Leo I.	Emerson, Emmet T.
Eichler, Alfred W.	Evans, William H.

—F—

Fairchild, Gerald C.	Flood, Robert J.
Fallon, Godfrey T.	Flood, Henry L.
Fallon, Joseph O.	Floud, Harold F.
Farrell, Thomas B.	Flynn, Gerald D.
Feeney, John E.	Flynn, Francis X.
Feely, Raymond T.	Flynn, William J.
Fenton, Francis I.	Foley, Joseph E.
Finn, Howard J.	Foster, Thomas H.
Finn, Charles I.	Fottrell, Elia F.
Finsterbusch, John E.	Fottrell, William L.
Fitzgerald, Paul A.	Franceschini, Angelo L.
Flahaven, Albert L.	Frates, Robert C.
Flaherty, Edward I.	Free, Herman J.
French, Shirley McM.	

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.	Gillen, Leslie C.
Gallagher, Joseph J.	Ginocchio, Andrew J.
Garat, George W.	Griffin, Milton C.
Garat, Charles T.	Griffin, Elmer J.
Garat, Henry S.	Godkin, Clarence T.
Garry, John P.	Granucci, Guido C.
Giannini, Joseph F.	Guthrie, William L.

—H—

Haley, John D.	Hayes, John J.
Hall, Henry H.	Heaney, Robert H.
Handley, Edward J.	Heney, Albert I.
Hardy, Leo W.	Henry, James B.
Harrington, James J.	Hickey, Thomas E.
Harrigan, Francis J.	Himmel, Edward E.

Hogan, Raymond L.  
 Holloway, William J.  
 Hope, Raymond  
 Howard, Joseph F.

Huff, Edmund W.  
 Hunt, Edward W.  
 Hunt, Lloyd B.  
 Hyland, William J.

—I—

Ingenlath, Otto J.

—J—

Jacobs, Serge  
 James, Willard H.

Jones, Arthur F.  
 Jordan, Joseph J.

—K—

Keating, Martin J.  
 Keeley, John J.  
 Kelly, Cyril S.  
 Kelly, William J.  
 Kelly, Leslie W.  
 Kelly, William T.  
 Kelly, Daniel J.  
 Kenny, Gerald J.  
 Kennedy, Ignatius P.  
 Kerner, Louis P.

Kerns, Bernard R.  
 Kerstegley, Francis T.  
 Kessing, Raymond V.  
 Kilduff, Raymond L.  
 Kilkeary, Lloyd G.  
 Kilkeary, Francis E.  
 King, James A.  
 King, Joseph B.  
 Kirk, Joseph H.  
 Knights, Charles P.

—L—

Lafferty, William A.  
 Lafferty, Charles B.  
 Lafferty, Henry S.  
 Largan, James R.  
 Lasater, Raymond C.  
 Leahy, Elmer V.  
 Leisner, Joseph M.  
 Lennon, Thomas J.  
 Lennon, Henry B.  
 Lessman, Francis B.  
 Linkins, Budd J.  
 Lloyd, George E.  
 Lonergan, Joseph A.

Lopez, Emeterio L.  
 Lough, James C.  
 Lovotti, Carl D.  
 Lucas, Anthony J.  
 Lundy, Albert D.  
 Lundy, Howard L.  
 Lyle, George B.  
 Lynch, William V.  
 Lynch, Philip T.  
 Lynch, Francis E.  
 Lynch, James F.  
 Lyons, Mervyn T.  
 Lyons, Daniel J.

—M—

Madden, Joseph A.	Mejia, Edwin J.
Madden, Langton A.	Messini, Edward D.
Madden, James	Mitchell, James H.
Maggio, Paul G.	Mitchell, Walter C.
Mahoney, Alfred T.	Moffitt, Raymond J.
Mahoney, Wensinger F.	Mohun, Brooke
Mahoney, Thomas A.	Morrissey, Edmund J.
Mahoney, Daniel A.	Morrison, Robert J.
Mahoney, Ambrose I.	Moran, William R.
Mahoney, Joseph B.	Mueller, Curtis J.
Mansfeldt, Harold J.	Murphy, James E.
Marsicano, Fabrizio J.	Murphy, William W.
Martina, Paul P.	Murphy, Carroll A.
Martin, Bertrand P.	Murphy, William J.
Margo, Lloyd W.	Murphy, George F.
Meagher, Joseph E.	Murphy, Francis
	Murphy, Thomas F.

—Mc—

McAuliffe, Gabriel L.	McGrath, Francis L.
McCann, Percy S.	McGrath, Edward J.
McCarthy, Drury A.	McHugh, Peter J.
McCarty, Anthony S.	McHugh, James J.
McCormick, John W.	McInerney, Joseph
McCormick, B. J.	McInerney, James J.
McDonald, Francis	McKenna, Joseph O.
McDonald, Charles H.	McLoughlin, Joseph A.
McDonald, Frederick	McMahon, Elton B.
McEachern, Kenneth C.	McMahon, W. J.
McElearney, James J.	McMurdo, George H.
McEntee, James J.	McNeil, Austin E.
McFeeley, John H.	McNulty, Daniel A.
McGlynn, John J.	McVanner, Godfrey

—N—

Naylor, Thomas C.	Nolan, Stanley F.
Nelson, George A.	Nolan, John J.
Nicholson, Ignatius W.	Nolan, Leo J.

Nolan, Bartholomew A.  
 Noonan, John J.  
 Noonan, Joseph A.  
 Noonan, Richard I.

Noon, Harold P.  
 Noon, Francis P.  
 Nouque, Joseph  
 Nuttman, Joseph A.

## —O—

Ohlandt, Chester J.  
 Ojeda, Aloysius L.

Oliver, Joseph A.  
 Ostrander, James R.

## —O'—

O'Brien, Robert I.  
 O'Brien, Leo I.  
 O'Brien, Joseph D.  
 O'Connell, John P.  
 O'Connell, William D.  
 O'Connell, Daniel P.  
 O'Connor, John M.  
 O'Connor, Arthur J.

O'Connor, Winfield S.  
 O'Connor, Cyril J.  
 O'Day, Henry M.  
 O'Keeffe, Peter L.  
 O'Neil, Edward M.  
 O'Neil, Francis T.  
 O'Rourke, Francis J.  
 O'Shea, Timothy J.

O'Shea, John P.

## —P—

Paillassou, Louis L.  
 Parker, Andrew R.  
 Parmrank, George C.  
 Petrilli, John M.  
 Pfeiffer, Leo J.  
 Phillips, Grattan G.

Podmore, Harold V.  
 Pohlmann, Theodore H.  
 Powers, Bertram A.  
 Pratt, Stephen J.  
 Pritchard, Joseph L.  
 Purdy, William J.

## —Q—

Queen, Richard C.

Queen, Edward J.

Queen, William M.

## —R—

Radford, Edwin A.  
 Ragan, George A.  
 Ranken, Herman J.  
 Ratto, Charles D.  
 Raulet, Harry M.  
 Raulet, Paul B.  
 Read, Percy R.  
 Reed, William J.  
 Reilly, Joseph A.

Rethers, Theodore E.  
 Rickey, Thomas B.  
 Richards, Bertram A.  
 Ring, Harold E.  
 Roach, James E.  
 Rock, Francis J.  
 Rogerson, Charles A.  
 Ross, George W.  
 Reuther, Walter H.

—S—

Sambuck, Antone J.	Sheehan, Frederick V.
Sandford, George E.	Shields, Harold J.
Scatena, Guido W.	Short, John C.
Schlappi, John J.	Sisson, Earl T.
Shomaker, Francis A.	Smith, Charles H.
Shomaker, Joseph S.	Smith, Anthony B.
Schaffer, George E.	Somers, Augustine J.
Schilling, Francis W.	Spencer, Francis H.
Schwartz, Ernest W.	Stafford, William M.
Schwartz, Harold F.	Steinkamp, Henry F.
Seitz, Roland P.	Strehl, James H.
Siebert, William J.	Storti, Atillio E.
Simon, Charles J.	Sullivan, Joseph P.
Serpa, Arthur F.	Sullivan, James McG.
Shane, Raymond L.	Sullivan, Paul T.
Sheehan, William W.	Sullivan, Daniel J.
Sweeney, John P.	

—T—

Tarantino, Francis	Toohig, Joseph D.
Tarantino, Peter	Tracy, George R.
Thompson, Joseph R.	Traynor, George R.
Tobin, Robert D.	Trapani, Ignatius

—V—

van der Zee, Herman A.	Vevoda, Joseph A.
------------------------	-------------------

—W—

Walsh, Walter J.	Williams, Mervyn F.
Walsh, Laurence F.	Wilmans, John McD.
Wall, James P.	Wilson, Horace B.
Warrack, George F.	Wilkinson, Arthur H.
Wegscheider, Louis E.	Wiseman, Charles J.
Wegscheider, Jean J.	Wong Him, Henry
Welch, Robert J.	Wurm, Theodore F.
Whelan, Peter J.	Wurm, Herman A.
Williamson, Arthur H.	Wurm, Louis A.

—Z—

Zamlich, Andrew	Zaput, Peter E.
-----------------	-----------------

# ALUMNI

## MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....1867	Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.1892
Francis J. Leonard, S. J..1867	George A. Connolly, LL. B. ....1902
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....1872	John L. Mulrenin.....1903
Robert P. Tobin.....1873	Francis L. Fenton.....1903
Thomas H. Griffin.....1874	William A. Breen, LL. B.1905
Thomas D. Riordan....1874	Edward A. Foley, LL. B.1905
James I. Boland, LL. B.1876	William J. Kieferdorf...1905
John T. Fogarty.....1876	Edgar O. McCann, M. E.1905
William I. Foley.....1877	Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. ....1905
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..1878	Thomas W. Hickey LL. B. ....1907
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.1878	Eustace Cullinan, LL. B.1907
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.1880	Edward F. O'Day.....1907
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. ....1880	Francis I. Barrett, LL. B.1907
Henry F. Price.....1881	Michael F. Nakamura...1907
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. ....1884	Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. ....1908
Charles B. Lastreto....1886	Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1910
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.1888	David A. O'Keeffe.....1910
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. ....1892	Joseph L. Sweeney.....1910

## BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie.....1863	John A. Hicks.....1871
Henry P. Bowie.....1865	James H. Ryan.....1871
Francis J. Leonard, S. J.1865	Robert P. Tobin.....1872
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....1865	Thomas H. Griffin.....1873
Major Geo. E. F. Harri- son, Artillery Corps.	Thomas D. Riordan....1873
U. S. A.....1869	Rev. J. J. Von Egloff- stein, S. J.....1874
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....1870	James I. Boland, LL. B.1875
	John T. Fogarty.....1875
	Alfred R. Kelly.....1875

Florence J. McAuliffe....	1875	Clarence J. McKinstry,	
Michael F. O'Connor....	1875	LL. B. ....	1886
Joseph Pescia, M. D....	1875	Andrew Carrigan .....	1886
Matthew I. Sullivan,		James F. Leddy.....	1887
LL. B. ....	1876	Michael O'Dea .....	1887
Alfred R. Tobin.....	1876	Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B..	1887
Thomas Boland, S. J....	1876	Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.	1887
William I. Foley.....	1876	Henry A. Tobin.....	1888
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B..	1877	John F. Campbell.....	1888
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.	1877	Louis De F. Bartlett,	
Henry I. Blaney .....	1878	Ph. B. ....	1888
William L. Whelan.....	1878	Francis I. Francoeur....	1888
Albert M. Whittle.....	1878	John S. Drum, LL. B....	1891
Rev. Henry D. Whittle,		Thaddeus E. Pawlicki,	
S. J. ....	1879	LL. B. ....	1891
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1879	Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
Joseph J. Dunn, LL. B..	1879	Robert J. Hicks.....	1893
Henry F. Price.....	1879	Benjamin L. McKinley,	
William T. Kearns.....	1881	LL. B. ....	1893
Joseph Hughes .....	1881	Francis J. Burke, LL. B.	1894
George J. Duraind.....	1881	Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.	1894
Edmund W. Marks.....	1881	Bernard F. McElroy,	
Hon. James D. Phelan,		M. D. ....	1894
LL. B. ....	1881	Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.	1895
Augustus Casserly ....	1881	Luke J. Flynn.....	1895
John J. Dillon.....	1882	John L. Mulrenin.....	1896
James I. Egan.....	1882	Francis G. Reichling....	1896
John F. Brooke.....	1882	Robert H. Richards....	1896
John B. Casserly, LL. B.	1882	Francis A. Morton.....	1896
William J. Sweigert,		Joseph M. Kelly.....	1896
LL. B. ....	1883	Richard C. Tobin, Jr....	1896
Thomas F. Connolly....	1884	George J. Cleary.....	1897
Charles H. McKinstry,		Francis L. Fenton.....	1897
Capt. Engineer Corps,		Joseph Meagher, M. D..	1897
U. S. A.....	1884	Milton B. Lennon, A. M.,	
Charles B. Lastreto.....	1885	M. D. ....	1897
Robert J. O'Connell,		William A. Breen, LL. B.	1898
M. D. ....	1885	Percy R. Hennessy.....	1898



Henry C. Costa.....1898	Edgar O. McCann, M. E.1903
Walter J. M. Williams, M. D. ....1899	Michael J. Coffey.....1903
Henry D. Fanning, M. D.1899	Francis X. Williams.....1903
George Golden Fox, S. J.1899	Charles A. Schott.....1904
John N. Carrigan.....1899	Robert X. Ryan.....1904
Joseph C. Frechtle.....1899	William A. Breen.....1904
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....1899	Anthony J. Smith.....1905
Wylie J. Dunn.....1899	John L. Whelan.....1905
Michael F. Buckley.....1900	Joseph R. Crowley, S. J.1905
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J..1900	Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.1905
Edward F. O'Day.....1900	Michael F. Nakamura...1906
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. ....1900	David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
Richard L. Williams.....1900	Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
Constantine R. Bricca, M. D. ....1901	Richard A. Flanagan....1906
William P. Golden.....1901	Leo J. Flanagan, M. D..1906
John E. Hughes, B. S...1901	John A. Lennon, S. J....1907
Hubert M. Hussey.....1901	Robert E. Rossi, B. S...1908
Joseph A. Murphy.....1901	Joseph L. Sweeney.....1908
Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1901	Edmund A. Rossi, B. S..1908
George A. Connolly, LL. B. ....1902	James R. Kelly, Jr.....1908
Francis I. Barrett, LL. B.1902	Lawrence A. Reagan....1909
Frederick J. Churchill...1902	William E. McCann.....1909
Alfred J. Cleary, B. S...1902	Ireneus S. Smith.....1909
Edward A. Foley, LL. B.1902	Edwin J. O'Hara.....1909
	John F. Duffy.....1909
	John B. Ferguson.....1909
	John P. Buckley.....1909
	Richard J. Birmingham..1910
	James B. Molloy.....1910

#### MASTERS OF SCIENCE

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. ....1880	Frederick H. Jung, LL. B.1889
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1881	Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J. ....1889
John E. Fitzpatrick.....1881	Edward J. Banning, LL. B. ....1892
Edward P. Luby.....1884	James F. Smith, M. D..1892
Eugene McFadden .....1886	

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE**

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D. 1875	Andrew G. Maguire,
Thomas Tully .....1875	LL. B. ....1886
John W. Stateler.....1876	Joseph W. Stapleton....1886
John J. Montgomery,	Eugene McFadden .....1886
Ph. D. ....1879	Ernest Hartman .....1886
Edward McGary .....1879	Daniel V. Egan.....1887
Richard P. Doolan.....1879	John D. Costigan.....1887
William C. Andrews....1879	Dennis F. Ahern.....1887
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.1880	Thomas J. O'Brien....1887
William T. Kearns.....1880	William B. Ryder.....1887
John E. Fitzpatrick....1880	Frederick J. Jung, LL. B.1888
Joseph Hughes .....1880	Rev. James J. Conlon,
Francis G. Drum.....1881	S. J. ....1888
James Dunn .....1881	Oscar F. Rouleau.....1889
John J. Dillon.....1881	Edward Donohue .....1889
J. Downey Harvey.....1881	John J. Gallagher, M. D.1889
Rev. Richard H. Bell,	Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.1890
S. J. ....1881	Thomas P. Conlon.....1890
Eugene A. Beauce.....1882	David M. Burnett, LL. B.1891
Humphrey B. Moynihan.1882	James D. Fairchild....1891
Frederick Morrison .....1882	James F. Smith, M. D...1891
Louis Koch .....1882	Maurice W. O'Connell,
Joseph F. Bluxome,	M. D. ....1891
LL. B. ....1883	Edward J. Banning,
Thomas F. Connolly....1883	LL. B. ....1892
William Gilbert, LL. B..1883	Francis P. Haynes.....1892
Francis P. Hughes.....1883	John A. Lenahan, LL. B.1892
Edward P. Luby.....1884	Casimir F. Pawlicki, M.D.1892
Quirino R. Corbala.....1884	Charles W. Sweigert....1893
Ambrose O'Neill .....1885	Thomas W. Hickey,
Charles W. Callaghan...1885	LL. B. ....1893
William H. Smith.....1885	Saturnino Gonzalez ....1893

## HONORARY DEGREES

---

### DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D. 1905    John Gallwey, M. D. .... 1905  
    James R. Kelly ..... 1907

### DOCTORS OF LAW

Charles W. Callahan .... 1905	Hon. James D. Phelan .. 1905
Andrew Carrigan ..... 1905	Richard E. Queen ..... 1905
Hon. James V. Coffey ... 1905	Robert X. Ryan ..... 1905
John Downey Harvey ... 1905	Hon. Frank J. Sullivan .. 1905
Eugene P. Murphy ..... 1905	Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan. 1905
Captain Albert H. Pay-	Matthew I. Sullivan .... 1905
son, U. S. A. .... 1905	Joseph S. Tobin ..... 1905

### MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan ..... 1905

## THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

---

Moderator.....	Rev. D. J. Mahony, S. J.
President.....	John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75
Vice-President..	George A. Connolly, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '02
Honorary Vice-Presidents..	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 5px;"> .....Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65  .....John F. Brooke, A. B., '82  .....Albert M. Whittle, A. B., '78  .....George G. Fox, S. J., A. B., '99 </div> </div>
Secretary.....	John L. Whelan, A. B., '05
Treasurer.....	Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95
Executive Committee	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> { <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle; margin-left: 5px;"> .....John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80  .....Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94  .....Alfred R. Kelly, A. B., '75  .....Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99  .....Robert X. Ryan, A. B., '04  .....Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '00 </div> </div>



# PUBLIC EXERCISES

## GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

---

### SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

#### NOVELTY THEATRE

November 30, 1910

---

#### QUESTION

Resolved: "That the 'New Nationalism' as now proposed to the people of the United States would best subserve their interests."

#### Speakers

##### Affirmative:

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY, '11  
GERALD J. KENNY, '14  
RICHARD C. QUEEN, '12

##### Negative:

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY, '12  
PETER L. O'KEEFFE, '12  
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13

#### Judges

REV. JAMES P. MORRISSEY, S. J.  
DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH, M. S., '92  
GEO. A. CONNOLLY, M. A., '02

## WHERE SHOULD THE PANAMA-PACIFIC EXPOSITION SITE BE?

---

A Discussion by the  
**MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR DEBATING SOCIETY**

Thursday Evening, February 23, 1911

---

### PROGRAMME

Introductory Remarks.....	Mr. Eustace Cullinan, Chairman
San Francisco Water Front.....	Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12
Oakland Water Front.....	Adrian V. Buckley, '11
Cornet Solo—"Columbia," Fantasia Polka.....	U. S. Saunders
Golden Gate Park.....	Francis P. Buckley, '11
Bay View .....	Peter L. O'Keeffe, '11
Vocal Solo.....	Charles F. Bulotti
Lake Merced.....	Gerald Kenny, '14
Harbor View.....	Joseph D. Toohig, '12
Cornet Solo—"Celestia Alda," Romance.....	U. S. Saunders
Tanforan.....	C. Harold Caulfield, '13

### Judges

HON. J. F. SULLIVAN      JOHN D. O'GARA      JOSEPH FARRY

Vocal Solo.....Charles F. Bulotti



## ELOCUTION CONTEST

### ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL

#### VALENCIA THEATRE

Wednesday Evening, April 19, 1911

#### HIGH SCHOOL

##### DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH MEDAL

Music .....	Orchestra
Lord Ullin's Daughter.....	Milton Ignatius Griffin, 1st Year B
The Wreck of the Hesperus.....	George Wesley Garat, 1st Year B
The Larue Stakes.....	Daniel Raymond Williamson, 1st Year A
Music .....	Orchestra
The African Chief.....	William Wallace Sheehan, 2nd Year B
The Unknown Rider.....	Joseph Edward Meagher, 2nd Year B
The Level Crossing.....	Louis Salvatore Borello, 2nd Year A
Music .....	Orchestra
Antony's Speech.....	Raymond Laurence Shane, 3rd Year
La Tour D'Auvergne.....	Peter Joseph McHugh, 4th Year
The Unfinished Bridge.....	John Joseph Noonan, 4th Year
Music .....	Orchestra

#### COLLEGE

##### IGNATIAN COUNCIL NO. 35, Y. M. I., MEDAL

The Level Crossing.....	Gerald Joseph Kenny, Freshman
The Old Surgeon's Story.....	Percy Sheridan McCann, Freshman
The Song of the Market-Place.....	Robert Leonard Chambers, Sophomore
The Power of Music.....	C. Harold Caulfield, Sophomore
Music .....	Orchestra
Clarence's Dream.....	Francis Joseph De Andreis, Junior
The Angels of Buena Vista.....	Vincent Kingwell Butler, Junior
The Warrior's Mother.....	William Aloysius Lafferty, Senior
The Signal-Man.....	Peter Laurence O'Keeffe, Senior
Music .....	Orchestra
Vocal Solo—A Dream.....	Edgar Joseph Boyle, Junior
Hall, Alma Mater.....	Glee Club

#### Decision of Judges

MR. RICHARD P. DOOLAN, B. S., '79

MR. WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, A. B., '05 (S. C. C.)

MR. CHARLES D. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

Music .....	Orchestra
-------------	-----------

## HIGH FREQUENCY DISCHARGES

---

A Scientific Lecture by the  
**LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY**

Wednesday Evening, May 3, 1911

---

Overture—Piano Selections.....Rev. Wm. H. Bennett, S. J.  
Introductory.....Adrian V. Buckley, '11  
Vocal Selection.....Edgar J. Boyle, '12

### THE PRODUCTION OF HIGH FREQUENCIES

Lecturer.....Vincent K. Butler, Jr., '12  
Experimenters..... } Charles P. Knights, '12  
                                      } Robert H. Heaney, '12  
Vocal Selection.....Glee Club

### THE DISCHARGE AT HIGH FREQUENCIES

Lecturer.....Peter L. O'Keeffe, '11  
Experimenters..... { Joseph F. Giannini, '11  
                                      } Robert D. Tobin, '11

# THE FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE DEBATE

---

## SODALITY HALL

Wednesday Evening, May 10, 1911

---

### PROGRAMME

Overture.....College Orchestra  
Songs .....College Glee Club

### QUESTION

Resolved: "That reciprocity with Canada would be beneficial to the United States."

### Speakers

#### Affirmative:

- CHARLES HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13
- ROBERT L. CHAMBERS, '13

#### Negative:

WILLIAM M. QUEEN, '14  
GERALD J. KENNY, '14

### Chairman

JOHN J. CASEY, '11

### Judges

REV. ROBERT E. KENNA, S. J.  
MR. ZACHEUS J. MAHER, S. J.  
MR. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.

## COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

---

### VALENCIA THEATRE

Thursday Evening, June 15, 1911

---

#### PROGRAMME

Overture .....	Orchestra
Some Characters of Stevenson..	William M. Stafford, 4th Year High
The Martyr.....	William M. Queen, '14
Vocal Solo.....	Edgar J. Boyle, '12
The Unearned Increment.....	Peter L. O'Keeffe, '11
Valedictory.....	Francis P. Buckley, '11
Music .....	Orchestra

#### DISTRIBUTION OF ORDINARY PRIZES

#### AWARD OF HIGH SCHOOL CERTIFICATES

#### MERCHANT OF VENICE

(Act IV, Scene I)

The Duke of Venice.....	Vincent K. Butler, Jr. '12
Antonio.....	Gerald J. Kenny, '14
Bassanio.....	Robert J. Flood, '13
Gratiano.....	Edward M. O'Neill, '13
Salanio.....	Harold E. Ring, 2nd Year High
Shylock.....	William E. McCann, A. B., '09
Dr. Balthasar.....	Francis P. Buckley, '11
Nerissa.....	Percy S. McCann, '14
Clerk.....	Joseph F. Giannini, '11
Magnificoes, Soldiers, Doctors of Law, People	

#### EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

#### CONFERRING OF DEGREES

Address to the Graduates.....	Right Rev. D. J. O'Connell, D. D.
Music .....	Orchestra



# EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP  
P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

**CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.**

**Next in Merit:**

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.      PETER L. O'KEEFFE  
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

**WENSINGER F. MAHONEY**

**Next in Merit:**

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

**Subject:**

THE VIGILANCE COMMITTEES OF SAN FRANCISCO



**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85.  
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE

WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

**WALTER J. WALSH**

**Next in Merit:**

PETER L. O'KEEFFE      CHARLES P. KNIGHTS  
VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE

AWARDED TO

**CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.**

**Next in Merit:**

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

HAROLD J. HEANEY

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,  
YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

**FOR**

**ELOCUTION IN THE COLLEGE COURSE**

**AWARDED TO**

**WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION IN THE SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN CLASSES

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

AWARDED TO

**JOHN J. SCHLAPPI**

**Next in Merit:**

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN      C. HAROLD CAULFIELD  
EDWARD J. QUEEN

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D., '07

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS B. LESSMANN****Next in Merit:**

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

**A PRIZE, OR TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF THE PRESIDENT

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS B. LESSMANN**

**Next in Merit:**

DRURY I. MCCARTHY      JOHN J. SCHLAPPI  
C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

## SCHOLARSHIPS

---

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**RICHARD C. QUEEN**

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**JOHN J. SCHLAPPI**

# CONFERRING OF DEGREES



THE DEGREE  
OF  
MASTER OF ARTS  
WAS CONFERRED ON  
CHARLES CONSTANTINE MOHUN, M. D.

THE DEGREE  
OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS  
WAS CONFERRED ON

ADRIAN VINCENT BUCKLEY  
FRANCIS PATRICK BUCKLEY  
EVERETT E. CARRERAS  
JOHN JAMES CASEY  
JOSEPH FRANCIS GIANNINI  
WILLIAM JOSEPH HYLAND  
WILLIAM ALOYSIUS LAFFERTY  
PETER LAURENCE O'KEEFFE  
ROBERT DOUGLASS TOBIN  
WALTER JOSEPH WALSH

# ORDINARY PRIZES

**CONDUCT**

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

**COLLEGE COURSE***Medal*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Premium*

ROBERT J. FLOOD

*Honorable Mention***SENIOR**

FRANK P. BUCKLEY

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

JOSEPH F. GIANNINI

ROBERT D. TOBIN

WILLIAM J. HYLAND

WALTER J. WALSH

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

**JUNIOR**

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

HORACE CHAMBERS

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

CARL A. DRANSFELD

RICHARD C. QUEEN

ROBERT A. HEANEY

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

**SOPHOMORE**

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

GEORGE B. LYLE

ROBERT J. FLOOD

HUGH C. DONOVAN

GEORGE A. NELSON

HAROLD CAULFIELD

EDWARD M. O'NEIL

JOSEPH E. FOLEY

**FRESHMAN**

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

RAYMOND T. FEELY

FRANCIS I. FENTON

STEPHEN J. PRATT

HENRY WONG HIM

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

CLASS WORK

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

COLLEGE COURSE

---

SENIOR YEAR

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

*Medal*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Premium*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Distinguished*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

ROBERT D. TOBIN

JOSEPH F. GIANNINI

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

PHILOSOPHY

*Medal*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Premium*

ROBERT D. TOBIN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH F. GIANNINI

JOHN J. CASEY

EVERETT CARRERAS

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

**POLITICAL ECONOMY***Premium*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

ROBERT D. TOBIN

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

WILLIAM A. LAFFERTY

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

*Premium*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

ROBERT D. TOBIN

**PHYSICS***Medal*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Premium*

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

*Distinguished*

ROBERT D. TOBIN

JOHN J. CASEY

**CHEMISTRY***Medal*

JOHN J. CASEY

*Premium*

FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH F. GIANNINI

PETER L. O'KEEFFE

ADRIAN V. BUCKLEY

## JUNIOR YEAR

---

### PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

#### *Medal*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

#### *Premium*

VINCENT K. BUTLER

#### *Distinguished*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
ROBERT H. HEANEY	RICHARD C. QUEEN

### PHILOSOPHY

#### *Medal*

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

#### *Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN	} <i>ex æquo</i>
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY	

#### *Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.
ROBERT H. HEANEY	

### POLITICAL ECONOMY

#### *Premium*

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

#### *Distinguished*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY	JOSEPH D. TOOHIG
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.	RICHARD C. QUEEN

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

*Premium*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.

*Distinguished*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

ROBERT H. HEANEY

**PHYSICS***Medal*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS, JR.

*Premium*

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

*Distinguished*

ROBERT H. HEANEY

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

RICHARD C. QUEEN

**CHEMISTRY***Medal*

F. DE ANDREIS

*Premium*

H. HEANEY

*Distinguished*

VINCENT K. BUTLER, JR.

RICHARD C. QUEEN

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Distinguished*

HUGH C. DONOVAN

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

ROBERT J. FLOOD

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

HUGH C. DONOVAN

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Second Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

HUGH C. DONOVAN



**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

HUGH C. DONOVAN

**GERMAN***Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

GEO. B. LYLE

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

HUGH C. DONOVAN

**HISTORY***Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

*Distinguished*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

ROBERT J. FLOOD

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Premium*

GERALD J. KENNY

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN	JAMES C. LOUGH
EDWARD J. QUEEN	CHARLES B. LAFFERTY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	JAMES J. HARRINGTON
DRURY I. MCCARTHY	WILLIAM E. HUNT

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Premium*

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN	GERALD J. KENNY
JAMES C. LOUGH	DRURY I. MCCARTHY
WILLIAM E. HUNT	

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

EDWARD J. QUEEN

JAMES C. LOUGH

WILLIAM E. HUNT

GERALD J. KENNY

JAMES J. HARRINGTON

CHARLES B. LAFFERTY

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

*Premium*

JAMES M. SULLIVAN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

RAYMOND T. FEELY

WILLIAM E. HUNT

**HISTORY***Premium*

EDWARD J. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

GERALD J. KENNY

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

GERALD J. KENNY

*Distinguished*

PERCY S. McCANN

WILLIAM E. HUNT

LOUIS A. DE OJEDA

DRURY I. McCARTHY

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

**GERMAN**

*Premium*

DRURY I. McCARTHY

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

WILLIAM E. HUNT

JAMES J. HARRINGTON

JAMES M. SULLIVAN

GERALD J. KENNY

WILLIAM M. QUEEN

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

A Special Prize is awarded to Francis B. Lessmann, who was promoted during the session from the Fourth Year of High School to Freshman.



**ST. IGNATIUS HIGH  
SCHOOL**

**EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY  
PRIZES**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE HIGH  
SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**WARREN W. BROWN**

**Next in Merit:**

WILLIAM LYNCH

STANLEY F. NOLAN

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH, M. S., '92

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**LOUIS S. BORELLO**

**Next in Merit:**

DANIEL R. WILLIAMSON      RAYMOND L. SHANE  
GEORGE W. GARAT



**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, ESQ., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**WARREN W. BROWN**

**Special Premium:**

STANLEY F. NOLAN

**Next in Merit:**

PAUL AHERN  
JAMES WALL

GEORGE SANDFORD  
ALFRED W. EICHLER

SUBJECT:

The Political and Commercial Development of Mexico

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY LATIN \*

AWARDED TO

**FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN**

**Next in Merit:**

JAMES CARROLL

WARREN W. BROWN

---

\* This medal, awarded last year to Francis B. Lessmann, was by an oversight omitted in the catalogue.

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, LL. B., A. M., '08

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

**HAROLD W. PODMORE****Next in Merit:**

JAMES B. HENRY

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

GEORGE W. GARAT

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

### CONDUCT

#### *Medal*

FRANCIS L. McGRATH

#### *Premium*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

#### *Honorable Mention*

### FOURTH YEAR

OTTO J. INGENLATH  
JAMES H. MITCHELL

HAROLD V. PODMORE  
JAMES E. MURPHY

### THIRD YEAR

ALFRED W. EICHLER  
JOSEPH F. HOWARD

JAMES E. McHUGH  
STANLEY F. NOLAN

HENRY L. FLOOD

### SECOND YEAR A

JAMES WALL  
WILLIAM G. BOELEN  
RICHARD I. NOONAN

THEODORE F. POHLMANN  
HOWARD J. FINN  
LOUIS S. BORELLO

### SECOND YEAR B

HAROLD E. RING  
CHAS. J. WISEMAN  
JOHN B. CARSON

WM. W. SHEEHAN  
GEO. A. CULLEY  
HERMAN VAN DER ZEE

**FIRST YEAR A**

LESLIE W. KELLY	LEO J. PFEIFFER
DANIEL A. MAHONEY	JOSEPH A. REILLY
DANIEL P. O'CONNELL	JAMES E. ROACH
BERTRAM A. RICHARDS	

**FIRST YEAR B**

PEDRO J. BALUGO	FREDERICK B. BUTLER
WALLACE A. AUSTIN	JOHN P. CASSOU
GEORGE W. GARAT	JOSEPH D. BUTLER, JR.
JAMES R. LARGAN	ALBERT I. HENEY
WILLIAM S. BUCHOLTZ	STANLEY T. BURNS
BROOKE MOHUN	

•

**FOURTH YEAR**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Premium*

OTTO J. INGENLATH

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE  
JOHN J. NOONAN

JOSEPH J. JORDAN  
WILLIAM V. LYNCH

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE  
DANIEL A. McNULTY

OTTO J. INGENLATH  
JOSEPH J. JORDAN

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Second Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

OTTO J. INGENLATH

GUIDO W. SCATENA

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

HAROLD V. PODMORE

*Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE

JOHN J. NOONAN

**CIVICS***Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. NOONAN

WILLIAM V. LYNCH

OTTO J. INGENLATH

HAROLD V. PODMORE

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Distinguished*

HAROLD V. PODMORE	OTTO J. INGENLATH
JOHN J. NOONAN	PETER J. MCHUGH

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

PETER J. MCHUGH	WILLIAM V. LYNCH
JAMES H. MITCHELL	WILLIAM M. STAFFORD

**GERMAN**

*Premium*

JOHN J. NOONAN

*Distinguished*

HAROLD V. PODMORE	WARREN W. BROWN
JOSEPH J. JORDAN	DANIEL A. McNULTY

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

HAROLD V. PODMORE

*Distinguished*

PETER J. MCHUGH	OTTO J. INGENLATH
WARREN W. BROWN	GUIDO W. SCATENA
JOHN J. NOONAN	WILLIAM L. GUTHRIE



**THIRD YEAR**  

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

JAMES J. MCHUGH

*Premium*

FRANCIS L. MCGRATH

*Distinguished*THOMAS P. AHERN  
PAUL A. FITZGERALD  
JOSEPH A. NOONAN  
THEODORE F. WURMJAMES B. HENRY  
STANLEY F. NOLAN  
ALFRED T. MAHONEY  
JOSEPH F. HOWARD**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

THOMAS P. AHERN

*Premium*

JAMES B. HENRY

*Distinguished*JOSEPH F. HOWARD  
JAMES J. MCHUGH  
STANLEY F. NOLANFRANCIS L. MCGRATH  
PAUL A. FITZGERALD  
HARRY L. FLOOD

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

THOMAS P. AHERN

*Second Premium*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

ALFRED W. EICHLER

GEORGE A. RAGAN

WILLIAM H. EVANS

FRANCIS L. MCGRATH

JAMES J. MCHUGH

**MATHEMATICS**

*Medal*

THOMAS P. AHERN

*Premium*

JAMES B. HENRY

*Distinguished*

JOHN BRESNAHAN

AMBROSE I. MAHONEY

JAMES J. MCHUGH

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

**HISTORY**

*Premium*

JAMES J. MCHUGH

*Distinguished*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

THOMAS P. AHERN

THEODORE F. WURM

GEORGE A. RAGAN

ALFRED W. EICHLER

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

THOMAS J. LENNON

*Distinguished*

THOMAS P. AHERN

JAMES J. MCHUGH

ALFRED W. EICHLER

JAMES B. HENRY

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

RAYMOND L. SHANE

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM L. FOTTRELL

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

AMBROSE I. MAHONEY

CECIL J. DECKER

THEODORE F. WURM

CLEMENT J. CAREW

**DRAWING***Premium*

JAMES B. HENRY

*Distinguished*

HARRY L. FLOOD

CECIL J. DECKER

FRANCIS L. MCGRATH

CLEMENT J. CAREW

WILLIAM L. FOTTRELL

ALFRED W. EICHLER

**FRENCH***Premium*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

*Distinguished*

OLIVER AUSTIN

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

JAMES J. MCHUGH

THEODORE F. WURM

WILLIAM L. FOTTRELL

STANLEY F. NOLAN

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

---

RELIGION

*Medal*

RINALDO DEMARTINI

*Premium*

HOWARD J. FINN

*Distinguished*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

ANGELO FRANCISCHINI

ROBERT CROOKS

JAMES P. WALL

JAMES BARRON

LATIN AND GREEK

*Medal*

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

*Premium*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM W. MURPHY

HARRY COLLINS

RINALDO DEMARTINI

FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN

HOWARD J. FINN

JAMES P. WALL

THEODORE F. POHLMANN

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

*Second Premium*

JAMES WALL

*Distinguished*

THEODORE F. POHLMANN	GEORGE E. SANDFORD
HOWARD J. FINN	ROBERT CROOKS
WILLIAM G. BOELEN	HARRY COLLINS
WILLIAM W. MURPHY	

**MATHEMATICS***First Premium*

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

*Second Premium*

HOWARD J. FINN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM W. MURPHY	ROBERT CROOKS
HARRY COLLINS	RINALDO DEMARTINI
LOUIS S. BORELLO	JOHN M. O'CONNOR

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

JOHN M. O'CONNOR

*Distinguished*

HOWARD J. FINN

RINALDO DEMARTINI

LOUIS S. BORELLO

WILLIAM W. MURPHY

GEORGE E. SANDFORD

ANGELO FRANCISCHINI

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

*Distinguished*

HOWARD J. FINN

ROBERT CROOKS

FRANK J. HARRIGAN

FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN

RINALDO DEMARTINI

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

GEORGE E. SANDFORD

*Distinguished*

THEODORE F. POHLMANN

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

HOWARD J. FINN

FRANK J. HARRIGAN

ANGELO FRANCISCHINI

JAMES P. WALL

**HISTORY***Premium*

ANGELO FRANCISCHINI

*Distinguished*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

CAROLAN S. CRONIN

RINALDO DEMARTINI

FRANK J. HARRIGAN

HOWARD J. FINN

JAMES P. WALL

**FRENCH***Premium*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

*Distinguished*

JAMES P. WALL

RINALDO DEMARTINI

FRANK J. HARRIGAN

HOWARD J. FINN

THEODORE F. POHLMANN

HARRY COLLINS

**STENOGRAPHY***Premium*

JOHN M. O'CONNOR

*Distinguished*

FREDERICK V. SHEEHAN

WILLIAM G. BOELEN

THEODORE F. POHLMANN

RINALDO DEMARTINI

SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B

---

RELIGION

*Medal*

CARROLL A. MURPHY

*Premium*

HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE

*Distinguished*

GEORGE E. BULOTTI

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

CHARLES WISEMAN

HAROLD E. RING

RAYMOND H. HALL

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

LATIN AND GREEK

*Medal*

HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE

*Premium*

CARROLL A. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

WALTER MITCHELL

GEORGE CULLEY

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

JOHN B. CARSON

RAYMOND H. HALL

GEORGE E. BULOTTI



**ENGLISH***First Premium*

WILLIAM E. COLE

*Second Premium*

HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND H. HALL

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

CHARLES J. WISEMAN

CARROLL A. MURPHY

HAROLD E. RING

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

**MATHEMATICS***First Premium*

CARROLL A. MURPHY

*Second Premium*

HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE

*Distinguished*

JOHN B. CARSON

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

GEORGE BULOTTI

GEORGE A. CULLEY

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

CHAS. J. WISEMAN

*Distinguished*

CARROLL A. MURPHY

HAROLD E. RING

HERMAN VAN DER ZEE

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

HAROLD E. RING

*Distinguished*

RUSSELL THOMPSON

REYNOLDS J. BARBRIERI

CARL LOVOTTI

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH MEAGHER

CHARLES J. WISEMAN

ARTHUR C. CROWLEY

WILLIAM E. COLE

**DRAWING***Premium*

HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE

*Distinguished*

THOMAS E. HICKEY

JOHN B. CARSON

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

RAYMOND H. HALL

TERENCE J. BOYLE

**FRENCH***Premium*

HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE

**STENOGRAPHY***Premium*

RUSSELL THOMPSON

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

GEORGE A. CULLEY

IGNATIUS KENNEDY

GEORGE E. BULOTTI

THEODORE F. POHLMANN

*Ordinary Prizes*

103

**SPANISH**

*Premium*

CARROLL A. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

JAMES P. WALL

WILLIAM W. MURPHY

**FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A**

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

JOSEPH A. REILLY

*Premium*

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

*Distinguished*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY	WILLIAM F. BOLGER
DANIEL P. O'CONNELL	JOHN E. FEENEY
JAMES E. ROACH	FRANCIS A. CONLAN
LESLIE W. KELLY	

**LATIN***Medal*

JOSEPH A. REILLY

*Premium*

JAMES E. ROACH

*Distinguished*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY	JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY
JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	FRANCIS A. CONLAN
JAMES L. CARROLL	DANIEL P. O'CONNELL
JOHN E. FEENEY	WILLIAM F. BOLGER

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH A. REILLY

*Second Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY	FRANCIS A. CONLAN
JAMES E. ROACH	JOSEPH A. OLIVER
JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	WILLIAM F. BOLGER
BERTRAM A. POWERS	DANIEL P. O'CONNELL
JAMES L. CARROLL	ARTHUR F. JONES
JOHN E. FEENEY	LESLIE W. KELLY

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH A. REILLY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	FRANCIS A. CONLAN
JAMES E. ROACH	JOHN E. FEENEY
DANIEL P. O'CONNELL	JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY
JAMES L. CARROLL	RAYMOND WILLIAMSON

**HISTORY***Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH A. REILLY	WILLIAM F. BOLGER
DANIEL P. O'CONNELL	JAMES E. ROACH
JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY	JAMES L. CARROLL
JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	JOSEPH A. OLIVER
BERTRAM A. RICHARDS	

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

WILLIAM F. BOLGER

*Distinguished*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY	RAYMOND WILLIAMSON
JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY	JAMES E. ROACH
JOSEPH A. REILLY	JAMES L. CARROLL
JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER	DANIEL P. O'CONNELL

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

*Distinguished*

RAYMOND WILLIAMSON

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

JOSEPH A. REILLY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH S. McINERNEY

FRANCIS A. CONLAN

JOSEPH J. GALLAGHER

HUNTLEY J. CAMERON

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH A. REILLY

JAMES L. CARROLL

WILLIAM F. BOLGER



# **FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B**

## **RELIGION**

### *Medal*

JOHN J. NOLAN

### *Premium*

ALBERT I. HENEY

### *Distinguished*

STANLEY T. BURNS

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

WILLIAM J. MURPHY

JAMES R. LARGAN

WALLACE A. AUSTIN

GEORGE W. GARAT

JAMES V. COULTER

EDMUND F. MORRISSEY

## **LATIN**

### *Medal*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

### *Premium*

WILLIAM J. MURPHY	} <i>ex æquo</i>
STANLEY T. BURNS	

### *Distinguished*

WALLACE A. AUSTIN

EDMUND F. MORRISSEY

JAMES V. COULTER

ALBERT I. HENEY

JAMES R. LARGAN

GEORGE W. GARAT

JOHN J. NOLAN

BERNARD R. KERNS

FRANK T. O'NEIL

JOSEPH D. BUTLER, JR.

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

BERNARD R. KERNS

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM J. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER	WALLACE A. AUSTIN
JAMES R. LARGAN	JAMES V. COULTER
STANLEY T. BURNS	FRANK T. O'NEIL
JOSEPH D. BUTLER, JR.	EUGENE CONWAY

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

EUGENE CONWAY

*Second Premium*

WILLIAM J. MURPHY	} <i>ex æquo</i>
FREDERICK B. BUTLER	

*Distinguished*

STANLEY T. BURNS	EDMUND F. MORRISSEY
JAMES R. LARGAN	JAMES V. COULTER
JOHN J. NOLAN	WALLACE A. AUSTIN
BERNARD R. KERNS	JOSEPH D. BUTLER, JR.
JOHN P. CASSON	GEORGE W. GARAT

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

STANLEY T. BURNS

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM J. MURPHY	JAMES R. LARGAN
FREDERICK B. BUTLER	JAMES V. COULTER
GEORGE W. GARAT	WALLACE A. AUSTIN

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

WALLACE A. AUSTIN

*Distinguished*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER	BERNARD R. KERNS
WILLIAM J. MURPHY	GEORGE W. GARAT
STANLEY T. BURNS	EDMUND MORRISSEY
JAMES V. COULTER	EUGENE CONWAY

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

GEORGE W. GARAT

*Distinguished*

MILTON C. GRIFFIN	WILLIAM J. MURPHY
-------------------	-------------------

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

ALBERT I. HENEY

*Distinguished*

BERNARD R. KERNS	EUGENE CONWAY
GEORGE W. GARAT	JOHN J. NOLAN
ROLAND P. SEITZ	

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

*Distinguished*

EUGENE J. CONWAY	STANLEY T. BURNS
WALLACE A. AUSTIN	BERNARD R. KERNS
ALBERT I. HENEY	GEORGE W. GARAT

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session :

### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.  
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

### U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.  
Publications of the Bureau of the Census.  
Bulletins of the Department of Education.  
Special Reports of the Library of Congress.  
Maps of U. S. Geological Survey.

### HON. JULIUS A. KAHN

Congressional Record.

### HON. E. A. HAYES

Memorial Addresses in Congress and Senate.  
Annual Report of Bureau of Civil Service.  
Report of Bureau of Insular Affairs.

### MISS MARIE D. OXNARD

Life of Rev. Henry Van Rensselaer, S. J.  
Roman Index.

MRS. CYRIL P. WILLIAMS

A Set of The Dolphin.

MRS. PRILL

A Collection of Minerals.

JOSEPH M. O'HARA, ESQ.

A library of miscellaneous literary and scientific books.

ROBERT P. PORTER, ESQ.

Dangers of Municipal Trading.

JAMES B. SMITH, ESQ.

The Catholic Encyclopedia

SISTER MARY EMMANUEL

Library of her deceased brother, the Reverend Dominic Spelman.

THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

A Silver Trophy for Athletic Contests

RICHARD P. DOOLAN, B. S., '79

A Silver Cup as a memory of the Class of '79

VARIOUS FRIENDS

For gifts toward the equipment of sections of the Biological and Chemical Laboratories.

## REOPENING

Next session will open Monday, August 28.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M. and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 23 to August 27.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

A. M. D. G.

---

**ST. IGNATIUS GRAMMAR  
SCHOOL**



# INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

---

MR. DAVID A. O'KEEFE, A. B.  
MR. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.

*Eighth Grade*

MR. WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.  
*Seventh Grade*

MR. GEORGE V. WOOD  
*Sixth Grade*

---

## **INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP**

MR. PEDRO ESPINA

---

## **INSTRUCTOR IN BOOKKEEPING**

MR. PATRICK J. CONWAY

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

---

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

### SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADES

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.*  
SPELLING, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed.  
Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Latimer's History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.

**SIXTH GRADE**

---

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*

SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School Speller, Farrell. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion. *Grammar School Arithmetic, Wentworth.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

**PRIZES**  
**IN THE**  
**GRAMMAR SCHOOL**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE GRAMMAR  
SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**DARRELL W. DALY**

**Next in Merit:**

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

BARTHOLOMEW F. NOLAN

**A PRIZE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS**

GIVEN BY A FRIEND

FOR THE BEST PAPER IN

ARITHMETIC

AWARDED TO

**MELVYN I. CRONIN**

**Next in Merit:**

LEO I. O'BRIEN

ARTHUR J. WILKINSON

JEROME K. DOOLAN

## CONDUCT

## 90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

*Medal*

HENRY S. GARAT

*Premium*HORACE B. WILSON

---

## HONORABLE MENTION

*Eighth Grade—A*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

HAROLD J. MANSFELDT

LEO I. O'BRIEN

WILLIAM J. SIEBERT

EDWARD J. McGRATH

EMETERIO L. LOPEZ

*Eighth Grade—B*

JEROME K. DOOLAN

FRANCIS J. ROCK

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

CYRIL C. BRESLIN

LAWRENCE T. WALSH

JAMES J. McENTEE

PETER E. ZAPUT

*Seventh Grade*

F. RUDOLPH ARNKE

JAMES A. MADDEN

FREDERICK M. COFFEY

JOSEPH A. MADDEN

ERWIN J. EICHLER

LANGTON A. MADDEN

HARRY M. O'DAY

*Sixth Grade*

JOS. B. KING

JAMES A. KING

BENTON A. SMITH

WM. T. KELLY

JAMES I. McINERNEY

JAMES JOS. DONNELLY

CHAS. THOS. GARAT

## CLASS WORK

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

### EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION A

---

#### RELIGION

##### *First Premium*

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

##### *Second Premium*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

##### *Distinguished*

EDWARD J. HANDLEY

LOUIS P. KERNER

WILLIAM J. SIEBERT

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

PHILIP J. BRADY

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

GEORGE D. BIRDSALL

JOSEPH B. MCCORMICK

PAUL P. MARTINA

FRANCIS W. SCHILLING



**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

*Second Premium*

PHILIP J. BRADY

*Distinguished*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY

FRANCIS W. SCHILLING

EDWARD J. HANDLEY

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

HORACE B. WILSON

GEORGE D. BIRDSALL

WILLIAM J. SIEBERT

**ARITHMETIC***First Premium*

LEO I. O'BRIEN

*Second Premium*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH B. MCCORMICK

HORACE B. WILSON

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

PHILIP J. BRADY

KENNETH D. BROWN

EDWARD J. HANDLEY

ANDREW R. PARKER

ARTHUR H. WILKINSON

HENRY S. GARAT

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

*Distinguished*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY	FRANCIS E. KILKEARY
ROBERT E. CHANDLER	EDWARD J. MCGRATH
LOUIS P. KERNER	GEORGE D. BIRDSALL
EDWARD J. HANDLEY	MELVYN I. CRONIN
ELMER J. GRIFFIN	ARTHUR F. SERPA
ANDREW R. PARKER	KENNETH D. BROWN
PHILIP J. BRADY	WILLIAM J. SIEBERT
HENRY D. BROPHY	JOHN M. WILMANS
HENRY S. GARAT	GUIDO C. GRANUCCI

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY	ANDREW R. PARKER
HORACE B. WILSON	FRANCIS W. SCHILLING
ARTHUR F. SERPA	PHILIP J. BRADY
MELVYN I. CRONIN	EDWARD J. HANDLEY

**BOOKKEEPING***Premium*

LLOYD G. KILKEARY

*Distinguished*

PHILIP J. BRADY	HENRY S. GARAT
EDWARD J. HANDLEY	HAROD MANSFELDT
EDWARD J. MCGRATH	LEO I. O'BRIEN
MELVYN I. CRONIN	JOHN M. WILMANS
ARTHUR H. WILKINSON	HERMAN J. FREE

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS E. KILKEARY	GEORGE D. BIRDSALL
PHILIP J. BRADY	EDWARD J. HANDLEY
LLOYD G. KILKEARY	WILLIAM J. SIEBERT
TOBIAS J. BRICCA	HORACE B. WILSON
JOHN M. WILMANS	PAUL P. MARTINA

**EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION B**

---

**RELIGION**

*First Premium*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

*Second Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

DARRELL W. DALY

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR

JOHN J. BOLGER

FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE

JEROME K. DOOLAN

JOSEPH B. MALONEY

IGNATIUS W. NICHOLSON

ROBERT I. O'BRIEN

FRANCIS J. ROCK

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

WALTER P. CHAMBERS

WILLIAM J. DUNNE

**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Second Premium*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

*Distinguished*

DARRELL W. DALY

FRANCIS J. ROCK

JOHN J. BOLGER

FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

EDWIN J. MEJIA

JEROME K. DOOLAN

JOSEPH B. MALONEY

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR

HENRY J. STREHL

**ARITHMETIC***First Premium*

JEROME K. DOOLAN

*Second Premium*

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

*Distinguished*

EDWIN J. MEJIA

DANIEL J. KELLY

CYRIL J. O'CONNOR

BARTHOLOMEW A. NOLAN

DARRELL W. DALY

LAWRENCE T. WALSH

JOHN F. DEMPSEY

FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE

JAMES J. McENTEE

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

PETER E. ZAPUT

*Distinguished*

MARCUS D. ALDACOSIA	EDWIN J. MEJIA
FRANCIS J. ROCK	JEROME K. DOOLAN
JOHN T. DEMPSEY	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
JOSEPH B. MOLONEY	JAMES J. MCENTEE
DARRELL W. DALY	WALTER P. CHAMBERS
SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY	IGNATIUS W. NICHOLSON

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JAMES J. MCENTEE

*Distinguished*

WALTER P. CHAMBERS	SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY
DARRELL W. DALY	EDWIN J. MEJIA
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR	FRANCIS J. ROCK
JEROME K. DOOLAN	JOSEPH B. MOLONEY
JOHN J. BOLGER	FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE

**BOOKKEEPING***Premium*

JEROME K. DOOLAN

*Distinguished*

JOHN F. DEMPSEY	DARRELL W. DALY
FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE	SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY
BARTHOLOMEW F. NOLAN	JAMES J. McENTEE
PETER E. ZAPUT	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
EDWIN J. MEJIA	BERTRAM E. CANAVAN
FRANCIS J. ROCK	WALTER P. CHAMBERS
MERVYN T. LYONS	

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH B. MOLONEY	EDWIN J. MEJIA
DARRELL W. DALY	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY	FRANCIS J. ROCK
JOHN F. DEMPSEY	FRANCIS Y. O'ROURKE
JEROME K. DOOLAN	LAWRENCE F. WALSH
JOHN J. BOLGER	HENRY J. STREHL

## SEVENTH GRADE

---

### RELIGION

#### *First Premium*

JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER

#### *Second Premium*

RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY

#### *Distinguished*

FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER	HARRY M. O'DAY
CLEMENT J. SHORT	JAMES F. LYNCH
CHAS. H. CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES A. ROGERSON
AUSTIN E. MCNEILL	WILLIAM J. COGHLAN

### ENGLISH BRANCHES

#### *First Premium*

HARRY M. O'DAY

#### *Second Premium*

AUSTIN E. MCNEILL

#### *Distinguished*

FREDERICK M. COFFEY	CHARLES A. ROGERSON
FRANCIS H. FLYNN	CHAS. H. CUNNINGHAM
JOSEPH A. MADDEN	OSCAR M. BREUSS
FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER	



**ARITHMETIC***First Premium*

HARRY M. O'DAY

*Second Premium*

LOUIS Z. PAILLASSON

*Distinguished*

FREDERICK M. COFFEY

FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER

JOSEPH A. MADDEN

LLOYD W. EAGER

JOSEPH T. SCHOMAKER

FRANCIS W. McDONALD

WILLIAM J. McMAHON

**PENMANSHIP***Premium*

FRANCIS X. FLYNN

*Distinguished*

AUSTIN E. McNEILL

**BOOKKEEPING**

JOSEPH A. MADDEN

*Distinguished*

AUSTIN E. McNEILL

CHESTER J. OHLANDT

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*First Premium*

BERTRAND P. MARTIN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH A. MADDEN

HARRY M. O'DAY

FRANCIS A. SCHOMAKER

CHAS. H. CUNNINGHAM

J. CLEMENT SHORT

WILLIAM J. McMAHON

FRANCIS W. McDONALD

HAROLD J. SHIELDS

ATILLIO STORTI

LLOYD W. EAGER

**SIXTH GRADE**

---

**RELIGION***First Premium*

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH B. KING

*Distinguished*

JOS. A. LONERGAN

JAMES A. KING

ALBERT D. LUNDY

HERMAN RANKEN

CHAS. T. GARAT,

BENTON A. SMITH

JEAN J. WEGSCHEIDER

JAMES J. DONNELLY

**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

JOSEPH B. KING

*Second Premium*

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

*Distinguished*

JAMES A. KING

JOS. A. LONERGAN

ALBERT D. LUNDY

CHAS. H. CLIFFORD

CHAS. T. GARAT

HERMAN RANKIN

BENTON A. SMITH

JAMES J. DONNELLY

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

JAMES B. KING

*Second Premium*

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

*Distinguished*

ALBERT D. LUNDY

BENTON A. SMITH

HERMAN RANKEN

ASA CROOKS

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

CHAS. H. CLIFFORD

*Distinguished*

CHAS. T. GARAT

JEAN J. WEGSCHEIDER

HERMAN RANKEN

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

ALBERT D. LUNDY

THOS B. FARRELL

JOS. B. KING

JAMES J. DONNELLY

ELTON B. McMAHON

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

CHAS. T. GARAT

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. DONNELLY

ALBERT D. LUNDY

JAMES A. KING

JOS. A. LONERGAN

JOS. B. KING

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

JEAN J. WEGSCHEIDER

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

JOSEPH B. KING

*Distinguished*

JAMES I. McINERNEY

JAMES A. KING

JOS. A. LONERGAN

ELTON B. McMAHON

HERMAN RANKEN

ALBERT D. LUNDY

## REOPENING OF GRAMMAR SCHOOL

The next session will open Tuesday, August 1.

Entrance examinations will be held from 9 to 11 A. M., and from 1 to 3 P. M., July 28, 29, 31.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

Students who have completed the Fifth Grade in other schools are eligible for the Sixth Grade in the Grammar School.



## INDEX

---

### FACULTY

Officers of the College.....	3
Professor and Instructors.....	4

### PROSPECTUS

#### Scope and Aim of College:

Charter .....	7
Studies .....	7
Scholarship .....	8
Degrees and their Conditions.....	9

#### General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year.....	9
Conditions of Admission.....	9
Conditions of Promotion.....	10
Report of Class Standing.....	10
Home Study and Daily Lessons.....	10
Regularity and Punctuality.....	11
Conduct and Discipline.....	12
Withdrawal of Students.....	12
Religious Obligations.....	12

Tuition and Other Fees.....	13
-----------------------------	----

#### Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School.....	14
College Course.....	14
High School Course.....	21



**College Organizations:**

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.....	26
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.....	27
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society.....	27
Ignatian .....	29
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society.....	30
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.....	31
Students' Library.....	31
St. Ignatius Glee Club.....	32
Athletic Association.....	32
 <b>Calendar 1911-1912.....</b>	 33
 <b>Catalogue of Students 1910-1911.....</b>	 35
 <b>Alumni .....</b>	 42
 <b>Alumni Society.....</b>	 47
 <b>Public Exercises.....</b>	 49
 <b>Commencement Exercises.....</b>	 55
Extraordinary Prizes.....	57
Scholarships .....	66
Degrees Conferred.....	67
Ordinary Prizes.....	69
 <b>Acknowledgment .....</b>	 112
 <b>Reopening .....</b>	 114
 <b>Reopening Grammar School.....</b>	 137





A. M. D. G.

# St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855  
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1911-1912



A. M. D. G.

# St. Ignatius College

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FOUNDED, OCTOBER, 1855  
CHARTERED, APRIL, 1859

1911-1912  
1740

**San Francisco**  
**Press of The James H. Barry Co.**  
**1122-1124 Mission Street**  
**1912**

# FACULTY

---

## OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

---

REV. ALBERT F. TRIVELLI, S. J.

*President*

REV. JOHN J. FORD, S. J.

*Vice-President, Prefect of Studies and Discipline*

REV. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.

*Assistant Prefect of Discipline*

REV. DIONYSIUS J. MAHONY, S. J.

*Secretary*

REV. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.

*Chaplain*

REV. VINCENT TESTA, S. J.

*Treasurer*



## PROFESSORS IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

---

REV. DIONYSIUS J. MAHONY, S. J.  
*Philosophy of Religion, Moral Philosophy and Political  
Economy*

REV. PATRICK J. FOOTE, S. J.  
*Logic and Metaphysics,  
Theoretical Mechanics and Surveying*

REV. JULIUS VON EGLOFFSTEIN, S. J.  
*Analytical Geometry and Advanced Algebra*

REV. JOSEPH SPANGEMACHER, S. J.  
*German*

MR. ZACHEUS J. MAHER, S. J.  
*Physics and Calculus*

MR. GREGORY S. KAST, S. J.  
*Chemistry and Mathematics*

MR. EDWARD C. MENAGER, S. J.  
*Assistant Professor in Chemistry*

MR. THOMAS J. FLAHERTY, S. J.  
*Sophomore*

MR. JOHN LENNON, S. J.  
*Freshman*

JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.  
*Jurisprudence*

MILTON B. LENNON, A. M., M. D.  
*Zoology and Embryology*

WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.  
*Graphics*

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

MR. LEO S. SIMPSON, S. J.

*Fourth Year*

REV. WILLIAM H. BENNETT, S. J.

*Third Year*

MR. EDWARD C. MENAGER, S. J.

*• Geometry and French*

MR. FREDERICK J. RALPH, S. J.

*Second Year—Division A*

REV. JAMES L. McKENNA, S. J.

*Second Year—Division B*

MR. LOUIS J. O'BRIEN, S. J.

*First Year—Division A*

MR. JAMES P. LEAHY, S. J.

*First Year—Division B*

REV. MAURICE J. JOY, S. J.

*French*

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.

*Drawing*

C. ENRIQUE YEPEZ

*Spanish*

PATRICK J. CONWAY

*Stenography and Bookkeeping*

•

## Announcement

When the State of California incorporated this College, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of "St. Ignatius College," it empowered said College to confer Academic Degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

Whereas the College has, from its inception, maintained a high standard in the studies of *belles lettres* and sciences, it has, of late years, introduced incipient courses of law and engineering.

It is the purpose of the Faculty to introduce, in the early fall, these two courses in their fulness.

The plans will be matured during the summer months, and, by August, will be made public.

Upon the formal introduction of these professional branches, the institution will assume the name of UNIVERSITY, to which it will then be entitled.

A. F. TRIVELLI, S. J.,  
President.



**A. M. D. G.**

---



## **PROSPECTUS**

---

### **FOUNDATION AND CHARTER**

ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, an educational institution with literary, scientific and philosophical courses of study, was founded in 1855. It was incorporated by the State of California, April 30, 1859, under the style and title of ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE, and empowered to confer academical degrees, with "such literary honors as are granted by any University in the United States."

### **DIRECTORS AND AIM**

The College is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. As educators they aim at procuring the development of both mind and heart. They recognize moral training as an essential element of education, and therefore, while striving to give the youth committed to their charge the higher mental culture, they spare no effort to form them also to habits of virtue.

### **COURSE OF STUDIES**

The course of studies embraces the Doctrine and Philosophy of the Catholic Religion, Logic, Metaphysics, Ethics; Mathematics and the Natural Sciences; a complete course of Latin, Greek and English Classics; Elocution, History, Geography, Drawing, Modern Lan-

guages, and the other ordinary branches of a liberal education.

To fit the graduates of the College to take up with greater profit the work of professional schools, **SPECIAL COURSES** for the last two undergraduate years have been added to the general course. These include Graphics and Field Work for prospective students of Engineering; Biology for prospective students of Medicine; and Jurisprudence and Constitutional and Legal History for prospective students of Law.

There is a Course of Elementary Science extending over four years in the High School Classes. It embraces the elements of Physical Geography, Astronomy, Physiology, Botany and Zoology.

The Courses of Modern Languages and Freehand and Mechanical Drawing are a special feature of the High School.

There is a complete Commercial Course, including Bookkeeping and Stenography.

Further information regarding these studies will be found under the special heading, **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION.**

### **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Three scholarships, each of one hundred and thirty dollars a year, have been founded in the College Course. They are competed for in the fourth year of the High School Course, and are held for four years. At the wish of the founders they are named:

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP

THE MARASCHI SCHOLARSHIP

The last has been founded by the Alumni Society.

**DEGREES**

The degree of BACHELOR OF ARTS is conferred upon those who, having obtained a yearly average of seventy per cent. in each of the studies of the College Course, are found, after an oral examination before the Faculty, to be deserving of this distinction.

The degree of MASTER OF ARTS is conferred on those who, having received the degree of Bachelor of Arts, shall have passed further satisfactory examinations.

**GENERAL REGULATIONS**

The scholastic year consists of one session of ten months from the beginning of September to the end of June. The session is divided into two terms, one ending with the mid-year examinations in January, the other with the Annual Commencement Exercises in June.

**The  
Scholastic  
Year**

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some member of the Faculty, must present testimonials of his good moral character.

**Admission**

If he come from another college, he will be required to bring a certificate of good standing from the institution which he has left. Students not of the Catholic faith are expected to conform respectfully to the religious exercises of the College.

Candidates for admission into the COLLEGE COURSE are required to have a complete knowledge of English,

Latin and Greek Grammar, the Elements of Rhetoric, the Principles of Latin Composition, an acquaintance with the following Latin and Greek authors or their equivalents: Cæsar,

**Requirements  
for Admission**



*De Bello Gallico*; Cicero, *De Amicitia*, *De Senectute*, *Epistolae*; Virgil, *Eclogues* and *Georgics*; Ovid, *Tristia*, *Metamorphoses*; Lucian, *Dialogues*; Xenophon, *Anabasis*; Anacreon, *Odes*; and to have finished Elementary Algebra, Geometry and Plane Trigonometry.

For admission into the HIGH SCHOOL COURSE a knowledge of English Grammar, Analysis and Composition, of Geography and United States History, and of Arithmetic, is necessary.

When a student is admitted into the College, he is placed by the Prefect of Studies in the class for which his attainments qualify him.

The progress of each student and his standing in class are finally determined by thorough examinations, which are held at the close of each term.

**Examinations  
and Ordinary  
Promotions**

The annual promotions are decided by averaging the monthly marks of the entire year with those obtained in the examinations. Seventy per cent. in each of the principal branches is required.

Every month reports are sent to parents or guardians informing them of the conduct, standing and attendance of their sons or wards. These reports should be signed and returned at once.

**Reports of  
Class-  
Standing**

All the endeavors of the Officers and Faculty will fail to insure success unless the students prepare with diligence and constancy their exercises and recitations to be given in class. Parents, therefore, are respectfully urged to see that their sons devote *at least two hours every day*

**Home-Study  
and Daily  
Lessons**

to the study of their lessons; and to notify the Prefect of Studies or Vice-President if this private study be neglected. Students who come unprepared to recite, or without having their written exercises ready, are looked upon as morally absent, and, like absentees, they must bring satisfactory written excuses from their parents to the Prefect of Studies to avoid censure.

For homework the following regulation is *prescribed and must be exactly followed*: MONDAY—English Composition, Latin Theme. TUESDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics. WEDNESDAY—Latin Theme, Greek Exercise. FRIDAY—Latin Theme, Mathematics. SATURDAY—Latin Theme, English Exercise (Donnelly or McNichols).

Class begins at nine o'clock. Should any student reach the College after this hour, he will not be admitted to his class without a note from the Prefect of Discipline.

**Regularity and Punctuality**

Students must not be absent from the College except for grave reasons; in which case, as also in case of tardiness, a note of excuse from a parent or guardian is invariably required. Mere absence does not excuse a student from the obligation of preparing his ordinary recitations. Frequent absence or tardiness, except on account of illness, is sufficient cause for permanent dismissal.

The College expects from all its students the manners and deportment of gentlemen, and endeavors to procure the practice of perfect decorum at all times within its precincts. For conduct outside it does not hold itself responsible. In justice to itself, however, it must take cognizance of any serious misconduct of its students, though committed without its walls.

**Polliteness**

Though the government of the College is mild rather than severe, yet for the maintenance of order and discipline, without which good results are impossible, punctual attendance, strict obedience, assiduous application and blameless conduct are required of every student. Any serious neglect of these essential points subjects the offender to effective correction, and even to dismissal, if this be necessary.

**Discipline**

When the withdrawal of students is contemplated, due notice should be given the College authorities.

**Withdrawal  
of Students**

To attain the end which the Faculty of ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE have set before themselves, the intellectual and moral advancement and perfection of their charges, the habitual use by these of the means of grace is absolutely necessary. Catholic students, therefore, are required to receive the Sacraments of Penance and the Holy Eucharist at least once a month, and are exhorted to be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass as frequently as possible. A special instruction is given weekly on the principles of the Catholic faith.

**Religion and  
Morals**

**EXPENSES**

As the institution is not endowed, it is entirely dependent for its support on the fees paid for tuition.

**TUITION**

College Course, per month, payable in advance....\$8.00  
High School Course, per month, payable in advance. 5.00  
Grammar Classes, per month, payable in advance.. 3.00

**EXTRA CHARGES**

For the use of Apparatus and Chemicals in Physical and Chemical Laboratories, per term of five months .....\$ 5.00  
For each Academical degree..... 10.00

## COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

---

### I. GRADUATE SCHOOL

This course is designed for the benefit of those who, after successfully completing the College Course, wish to acquire a more thorough understanding of the studies pursued in the preceding years and to prepare themselves for the degree of Master of Arts.

### II. COLLEGE COURSE

This course comprises the four classes: Freshman, Sophomore, Junior and Senior. The first two are designed to continue the work begun in the High School Course of imparting a truly liberal education. In the accomplishment of this purpose, the Ancient Classics hold the first place as the most efficient instrument of mental discipline; for it has been found by long experience that the careful study of the Latin and Greek writers is the only means that gives a normal development to all the faculties, forms a correct taste, teaches the student how to use all his powers to the best advantage and prepares him to follow with success the higher studies, to which the third and fourth years of the course are devoted.

**SENIOR YEAR**

(*Annus Secundus Philosophiæ*)

**Philosophy of Religion.** Lectures—Two hours a week. *Christian Apologetics*, by Rev. W. Devivier, S. J. Edited, augmented and adapted to English Readers by Rev. Joseph C. Sasia, S. J. *Philosophical Introduction*, page [1] to page [207].

**Philosophy.** Ten hours a week. Lectures, scholastic disputations or circles, essays. Subjects treated: Psychology; Natural Theology; Ethics. *Natural Law*, Holand, S. J. *Moral Philosophy*, Coppens, S. J.

**History of Philosophy.** One hour a week. *History of Philosophy*, Turner.

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week. *Political Economy*, Devas.

**Mathematics.** Seven hours a week. *Differential and Integral Calculus*, Granville.

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Light, Magnetism and Electricity. *Watson's Physics*. Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Organic Chemistry*, Wurtz. Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Jurisprudence, Legal and Constitutional History.** Two hours a week. Lectures—For prospective students of Law. *Elements of American Jurisprudence*, Robinson.

**Histology and Embryology.** Pre-requisite, Course in Zoology. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week. Text: Laboratory—*Text-Book of Embryology*, Minot. Reference—*Embryology*, Hertwig.

**Graphics.** Five hours a week. Theory and Practice—For prospective students of Engineering.

## JUNIOR YEAR

(*Annus Primus Philosophicæ*)

**Philosophy of Religion.** Lectures—Two hours a week.  
*Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. I, *The Christian Religion*, pages 1-351.

**Philosophy.** Ten hours a week. Lectures, circles, essays. Subjects treated: Minor and Major Logic; General Metaphysics; Cosmology. *Logic and Metaphysics, Shallo, S. J.*

**History of Philosophy.** One hour a week. Metaphysics. *History of Philosophy, Turner.*

**Political Economy.** Lectures. One hour a week.  
*Political Economy, Devas.*

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. Analytical Mechanics.

**Physics.** Lecture—Three hours a week. Liquids, Gases, Sound and Heat. *Watson's Physics.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Chemistry.** Lecture—Two hours a week. *Inorganic Chemistry, Wurtz.* Laboratory—Three hours and a half a week.

**Elementary Law.** Two hours a week. Lectures—For prospective students of Law.



**Zoology.** This course, open to students of Junior Year, is devoted to a comparative study of living organisms. It consists of lectures, recitations and class demonstrations. Lectures—Two hours a week. Laboratory—A minimum of three hours a week for dissecting. Text. *Packard*.

**Graphics.** *Vide supra, Senior Year.*

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

(*Classis Rhetoricæ*)

**Evidences of Religion.** *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia*, S. J. Vol. II, page 557 to end.

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. MODELS: *Cicero; Livy; Sallust; Tacitus; Horace; Virgil; Plautus*. PRACTICE: Original Compositions; Off-hand translations of Latin into English and of English into Latin.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. MODELS: *Demosthenes; St. John Chrysostom; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Plato; Thucydides; Herodotus; Theocritus; Bion; Pindar; The Hymns of Orpheus*. PRACTICE: Translation of English into Greek and of Greek into Latin.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. *Rhetoric, Genung; Blair*, for reference; *Manual of English Literature, Arnold*. MODELS: English and American Orators and Dramatists. PRACTICE: Original Compositions. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Hamlet, Macbeth, First Bunker Hill Orations, Adams and Jefferson*. Selected odes, elegies and shorter poems.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert*.

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale*.

**German.** Two hours a week. *Bierwirth, German Grammar*.

**FRESHMAN YEAR***(Classis Humanitatis)*

**Evidences of Religion.** *Christian Apologetics, Devivier-Sasia, S. J.* Vol. II, pages 353-557.

**Latin.** Seven hours a week. **MODELS:** *Quintilian; Cicero; Livy; Martial, Tibullus; Ovid, Virgil, Horace.* **PRACTICE:** Original Compositions; Exercises in Verse.

**Greek.** Four hours a week. **PRECEPTS:** Accents, Dialects and Prosody; *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* **MODELS:** *St. John Chrysostom; St. Basil; Isocrates; Plato; Synesius; Plutarch; St. Gregory Nazianzen; Homer.* **PRACTICE:** Themes in imitation of Models studied.

**English.** **PRECEPTS:** Five hours a week. *Elements of Rhetoric and Composition, Thorndike; Manual of English Literature, Arnold.* **MODELS:** English and American Authors. Authors read 1911-1912: *Shakespeare, Richard the Third; De Quincey, Joan of Arc, The English Mail Coach; Century Readings in English Literature.*

**HISTORY:** Two hours a week. *Ancient History, Vuibert.*

**ELOCUTION:** One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Five hours a week. *Advanced Algebra, Hawkes. Analytical Geometry, Plane and Solid, Smith and Gale.*

**German.** Two hours a week. *Bierwirth; German Grammar.*

### III. HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

This Course, consisting of four classes, is a preparation for the College Course.

#### FOURTH YEAR

(*Suprema Classis Grammatica*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Beauties of the Catholic Church, Shadler.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Prosody; *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Quintus Curtius; Tacitus; Ovid; Catullus; Tibullus; Propertius; Virgil.* PRACTICE: *Introduction to Latin Composition, Wm. F. Allen.*

**Greek.** Four hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *St. John Chrysostom; Xenophon; Isocrates; Anacreon.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of Models studied.

#### English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Style; Minor Species of Composition; English Versification. *Practical Introduction to Rhetoric, Coppens. Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—From Anglo-Saxon Period to the End of the Seventeenth Century. MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Shakespeare, Macbeth; Essay on Addison, Macaulay; Paradise Lost, Books I and II; Elegy in a Graveyard, Gray; Ode to St. Cecilia, Dryden; Vision of Merza, Addison; The Cloud, Shelley; Apostrophe to the Ocean, Byron.* PRACTICE: Orig-

inal exercises in Narration, Description, Letter-writing, Translation and Versification.

U. S. GOVERNMENT: One hour a week. *Government and Politics in the U. S., Guittcau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Solid Geometry and Plane Trigonometry, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. *Lectures in Astronomy, Newcomb.*

**Drawing.** One hour a week. Mechanical or Freehand.

### THIRD YEAR

(*Media Classis Grammaticæ*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part III, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Syntax in full. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cicero; Cæsar; Ovid.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied. Original exercises.

**Greek.** Five hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology repeated with the more important notes and exceptions; Easier Rules of Syntax. *Greek Grammar, Yenni.* MODEL: *Lucian.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

#### English.

PRECEPTS: Six hours a week. Composition; Figures and style. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly; Manual of English Literature, Jenkins.*—Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries. MODELS: English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Shakespeare, Julius Cæsar; Tennyson, The Holy Grail.* PRACTICE: Narration, Description, and Letter-Writing, with special attention to sentence-building; Versification.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *Modern History, Gazeau.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Mathematics.** Four hours a week. *Geometry, Plane and Solid, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Zoology.

**Drawing.** One hour a week. Mechanical or Freehand.

**French.** Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

**SECOND YEAR***(Infimæ Classis Ordo Superior)*

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part I, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Etymology with the more important notes and exceptions; Syntax begun. *Latin Grammar, Yenni.* MODELS: *Cæsar; Næpos; Gallic War, two books.* PRACTICE: Themes in imitation of the Models studied.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Five hours a week. Composition; The Sentence and its Words. *Imitation and Analysis, Donnelly.* MODELS: Selection from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during the session of 1911-1912: *Tennyson, Enoch Arden; Sohrab and Rustum; Lays of Ancient Rome; Courtship of Miles Standish; Rime of the Ancient Mariner; Snow-Bound.* PRACTICE: Exercises, with special attention to arrangement of words and amplification of sentences.

HISTORY: One hour a week. *Short History of Greece, Robinson.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Four hours a week. Indeterminate Equations to Binomial Theorem, inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Physiology.

**Drawing.** One hour a week. Mechanical or Freehand.

**French.** Two hours a week. *Fraser & Squair.*

TEXT: *Le Voyage de Monsieur Perrichon.*

**Stenography.** Two hour a week. *Munson.*

**FIRST YEAR**

(*Infima Classis Ordo Inferior*)

**Religion.** One hour a week. *Large Catechism, Part II, Deharbe.*

**Latin.** Six hours a week. PRECEPTS: Declensions of Nouns, Adjectives and Pronouns; Conjugation of the Regular Verbs. *Latin Grammar, Pearson.* MODELS: *Cæsar, Sentences and Narrations; Nepos; Phædrus, Easier Fables.* PRACTICE: Themes.

**English.**

PRECEPTS: Seven hours a week. Elementary Composition. *MacNichols' English Composition.* MODELS: Selections from English and American Authors. Authors read in class during session of 1911-1912: *Irving, Sketch Book; Scott, Lady of the Lake* PRACTICE: Exercises on objects, with special attention to the correct use of words; Easier Compositions.

HISTORY: Two hours a week. *History of Rome for Beginners, Shuckburgh.*

ELOCUTION: One hour a week.

**Algebra.** Five hours a week. To Graphs of Linear Equations inclusive. *Elementary Algebra, Wentworth.*

**Elementary Science.** One hour a week. Physical Geography. *Murray.*

**Spanish.** Two hours a week. *Loiseau.*



# COLLEGE ORGANIZATIONS

---

## SENIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Organized February, 1859

---

Director.....	Rev. M. J. Joy, S. J.
Choir Director.....	Rev. Wm. H. Bennett, S. J.
Prefect.....	C. Harold Caulfield
First Assistant.....	Joseph D. Toohig
Second Assistant.....	Richard C. Queen
Secretary.....	Charles P. Knights
Treasurer.....	John J. Schlappi
Censor.....	H. Edward Chambers
Organist.....	George A. Nelson
Guardian of Candidates.....	Percy S. McCann
	Raymond T. Feeley
	Stanley F. Nolan
Marshals.....	Robert M. Crooks
	Jerome K. Doolan
	J. Harold McFeeley
	Walter P. Chambers
	Edward J. McGrath
Sacristan.....	Peter J. McHugh
Vestry Prefect.....	Robert J. Flood

### Consultors

Carl A. Dransfield  
Robert L. Chambers

William M. Queen  
Francis B. Lessman

### **JUNIOR SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.**

---

The object of this Sodality is to foster among the younger students a spirit of love and devotion toward the Virgin Mother of God, and of virtue and piety among its members.

Director.....	John A. Lennon, S. J.
Prefect.....	Harry M. O'Day
First Assistant.....	Francis H. Flynn
Second Assistant.....	Harry B. Lennon
Secretary.....	Elton B. McMahon
Roll Prefect.....	George H. McMurdo
Guardian of Probationers.....	Joseph O. McKenna
Marshal.....	Wm. J. McMahon
Vestry Prefect.....	Leslie C. Gillen
Sacristan.....	Raymond A. Buckley
Guardian of 1st Division.....	Oscar Breuss
Guardian of 2nd Division.....	James Madden
Guardian of 3rd Division.....	Frank Shomaker
Guardian of 4th Division.....	Benton Smith
Guardian of 5th Division.....	Charles T. Garat
Guardian of 6th Division.....	Harry D. Brophy

---

### **ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY**

Organized October, 1885

Confirmed August, 1872

---

The principal object of this Society is to add solemnity to Divine Worship by an accurate observance of its rites and ceremonies. It also affords Catholic Students, distinguished for good deportment, the honor of serving in the Sanctuary.

Director.....	Leo S. Simpson, S. J.
Prefect.....	Francis B. Lessman
First Assistant.....	Oliver J. Austin

Second Assistant.....	Joseph F. Howard
Censor.....	Thomas P. Ahern
Secretary.....	James B. Henry
Treasurer.....	Paul A. Fitzgerald
Vestry Prefects.....	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">} Wallace A. Austin</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">} Albert J. Heney</div> </div>

### THE IGNATIAN

Director.....	Thos. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Editor-in-Chief.....	H. Edward Chambers, '12
	Charles P. Knights, '12
Associate Editors.....	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">} Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">} Robert L. Chambers, '13</div> </div>
Alumni.....	John J. Schlappi, '13
College Notes.....	James J. Harrington, '14
Exchanges.....	William M. Queen, '14
Review.....	Joseph D. Toohig, '12
Athletics.....	Robert J. Flood, '13
Artist.....	George Blake Lyle, '13
Business Manager.....	C. Harold Caulfield, '13
	Vincent S. Brown, '13
Assistants.....	<div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;"> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">} Edward M. O'Neill, '13</div> <div style="display: inline-block; vertical-align: middle;">} Edward J. Queen, '14</div> </div>

### SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

Organized October, 1877

The object of this Society is to foster a taste for public speaking among its members and to afford them an opportunity of applying sound principles to social and historical questions. Only actual students of the College classes are eligible to membership.

#### First Half Term.

President.....	D. J. Mahony, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12
Recording Secretary.....	Robert H. Heaney, '12
Corresponding Secretary.....	C. Harold Caulfield, '13

Censor.....	Richard C. Queen, '12
Treasurer.....	Robert H. Chambers, '13
Librarian.....	Raymond I. Feeley, '14

Second Half Term.

President.....	D. J. Mahony, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Frank D'Andreis, '12
Recording Secretary.....	Joseph D. Toohig, '12
Corresponding Secretary.....	William Queen, '14
Censor.....	Charles P. Knights, '12
Treasurer.....	C. Harold Caulfield, '13
Librarian.....	Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12

---

**JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY**

Organized December, 1907

The object of this Society is to teach the students of the High School Course the elements of Parliamentary Law and the Art of Debating.

First Half Term.

President.....	Thos. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Harold C. Ring
Recording Secretary.....	James McHugh
Corresponding Secretary.....	Harry L. Flood
Treasurer.....	Paul T. Ahern
Librarian.....	Stanley Nolan
Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Arthur Crowley
Reporter.....	William Cole

Second Half Term.

President.....	Thos. J. Flaherty, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Harry L. Flood
Recording Secretary.....	Harold C. Ring
Corresponding Secretary.....	W. Hall Evans
Treasurer.....	Paul Fitzgerald
Librarian.....	Arthur Crowley
Sergeant-at-Arms.....	Stanley Nolan
Reporter.....	Joseph Howard

**STUDENTS' LIBRARY**


---

President.....	Mr. Frederick J. Ralph, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Joseph L. Pritchard
Librarian.....	Daniel V. Flynn
Secretaries.....	{ Philip J. Brady
	{ Edward J. Handley
Treasurer.....	Albert E. Johnson
Censors.....	{ Jean J. Wegscheider
	{ John D. Haley

---

**THE ST. IGNATIUS DRAMATIC SOCIETY**


---

Director.....	Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J.
President.....	Edward M. O'Neill, '13
Vice-President.....	Charles P. Knights, '12
Secretary.....	Percy S. McCann, '14
Treasurer.....	Robert J. Flood, '13
Business Manager.....	Francis J. De Andreis, '12
Stage Manager.....	George E. Lloyd, '14

---

**THE LOYOLA SCIENCE ACADEMY**

Organized January, 1910

---

The object of this Academy is to foster a deeper interest in scientific studies and to encourage a spirit of scientific research among its members by enabling them to prepare and deliver experimentally illustrated lectures on the subject-matter of Physics.

**First Half Term.**


---

President.....	Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Charles P. Knights
Recording Secretary.....	Wensing F. Mahoney
Corresponding Secretary.....	Joseph D. Toohig
Treasurer.....	Robert H. Heaney

Second Half Term.

President.....	Zacheus J. Maher, S. J.
Vice-President.....	Richard C. Queen
Recording Secretary.....	Vincent Brown
Corresponding Secretary.....	Joseph D. Toohig
Treasurer.....	Robert H. Heaney

The following lectures were delivered during the Session:

Molecular Forces.....	Wensinger F. Mahoney
Transformers.....	Charles P. Knights
The Earth's Atmosphere.....	Harold C. Caulfield
Gravitation.....	Francis D'Andreis
Harmonic Motion.....	Vincent Brown
Wireless Telephony.....	Robert H. Heaney
Wave Motion.....	John J. Schlappi
Atmospheric Electricity.....	Richard C. Queen
Solar Physics.....	Mr. Leo S. Simpson, S. J.
The Steam Engine.....	John Schlappi
Locomotives—Early Types.....	Robert Chambers
Locomotives—Recent Types.....	Edward Chambers
The Edison Storage Cell.....	Mr. George Stoddard
Optical Illusions.....	Joseph D. Toohig
Dirigible Balloons.....	Charles P. Knights
The Inner Workings of the Auto.....	Richard C. Queen
Modern Methods of Refrigeration.....	Robert H. Heaney
The Physics of Our Senses.....	
.....	Dr. Constantine R. Bricca, M. D., A. B., '01
Steam Turbines.....	Edward M. O'Neill

[illegible]

First Half Term.

Second Half Term.

Manager Football.....	James J. Harrington, '14
Manager Basketba'l.....	Robert J. Flood, '13
Manager Track.....	Francis I. Fenton, '14
Manager Baseball.....	Vincent S. Brown, '13
Captain High School Football.....	Martin J. Keating
Captain College Basketball.....	Charles P. Knights, '12
Captain High School Basketball.....	W. Hall Evans
Captain College Track.....	Francis I. Fenton, '14
Captain High School Track.....	James J. McElearney
Captain College Baseball.....	Vincent S. Brown, '13
Captain High School Baseball.....	Francis J. McGrath
Yell Leaders.....	} Edward J. Queen, '14
	Harold C. Ring

H. Edward Chambers, '12	Vincent S. Brown, '13
Francis J. De Andreis, '12	W. Hall Evans
Francis I. Fenton, '14	James J. McElearney

# CALENDAR

---

## 1912

August	28-30	..... Entrance Examinations
August	28-30	..... Examination of Conditioned Students
September	3	..... Opening of Classes, Schola Brevis
September	13	..... Mass of the Holy Ghost
September	14	..... First Meeting of the Sodalities
September	9	..... Admission Day—Vacation
September	16	.. First Meeting of the Junior Debating Society
September	11	.. First Meeting of the Senior Debating Society
September	20	..... Weekly Catechetical Instructions Begin
October	23-25	..... Annual Retreat
October	26	..... Close of the Retreat
November	1	..... Feast of All Saints—Vacation
November	4	.. Annual Requiem Mass for Deceased Students
November	25	..... St. Catherine's Day—Vacation for Junior and Senior Classes.
December	23	..... Christmas Vacation Begins

## 1913

January	3	..... Classes Reopen, Schola Brevis
January	4	..... Repetitions Begin
January	22	..... St. John Chrysostom's Day—Vacation for the Sophomore and Fresh- man Classes.
January	24-28	..... Written Examinations
January	31	..... Spring Term Begins
February	4	.... Shrove Tuesday—Vacation after Solemn High Mass.
February	22	..... Washington's Birthday
March	17	..... St. Patrick's Day—Vacation
March	19	... St. Joseph's Day—Easter Vacation Begins
March	26	..... Classes Resumed
May	12	..... Whit-Monday—Vacation
May	13	..... Repetitions in the College Classes
May	25	..... Consecration of the Sodalities



May	29 .....	Decoration Day
May	30 ....	Repetitions in the High School Classes
June	7 .....	Rector's Day
June	9 .....	Written Examinations in the College Classes.
June	13 .....	Viva Voce Examinations in the College Classes.
June	16 ....	Written Examinations in the High School Classes.
June	21 .....	St. Aloysius Day
June	23 .....	Commencement Exercises

## CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

---

### —A—

Abrahamsen, Alf. J.	Arnke, Rudie F.
Ahearn, Paul T.	Austin, Oliver J.
Arguelles, Camillo R.	Austin, Wallace A.

### —B—

Balugo, Pedro J.	Brady, Philip J.
Baldwin, Gerald J.	Breslin, Cyril C.
Bailly, Leo E.	Breuss, Oscar M.
Bannan, Thos. J.	Bricca, Tobias J.
Barbieri, Renolds J.	Brown, Vincent S.
Barron, James W.	Brown, Warren W.
Barron, Wm. S.	Brophy, Harry J.
Barekosky, Sylvester S.	Bucholtz, Wm. S.
Bernstein, Thos. A.	Buckley, Raymond A.
Bevans, Russell A.	Bulotti, Geo. E.
Blim, Edward W.	Burns, Stanley T.
Boeten, Wm. G.	Burns, Lloyd S.
Bolger, Wm. F.	Butler, Jos. D.
Bolger, John J.	Butler, John W.
Borello, Louis S.	Butler, Harry J.
Borgel, Carl F.	Butler, Fred B.
Boyle, Terence J.	

### —C—

Callan, Milton C.	Carroll, Roger J.
Callaghan, Wm. McC.	Carroll, Mackie A.
Callaghan, Chas. W.	Caulfield, Chas. H.
Callahan, Leo F.	Chambers, H. Edward
Campana, Plinio P.	Chambers, Robt. L.
Cameron, Huntley J.	Chambers, Walter P.
Campion, Edward J.	Chandler, Robt. E.
Canavan, Bertram E.	Chiappari, Hugo C.
Carew, Clement J.	Clarke, Frank J.
Carson, John B.	Clifford, Hugh C.
Carroll, James L.	Coffey, Fred M.

Coghlan, Wm. J.	Coulter, James V.
Cole, Wm. E.	Creary, Geo. F.
Cole, Westlake W.	Cronin, Carolan S.
Cole, Bernardo F.	Cronin, Melvyn I.
Collins, Carroll J.	Cronin, Leo D.
Collins, Thos. S.	Cronin, Harold P.
Collins, John T.	Crowley, Dennis J.
Collins, William B.	Crowley, Arthur C.
Concannon, Gerald J.	Crowley, Gerald J.
Conway, Eugene T.	Crowley, Leo F.
Conlan, Frank A.	Crowley, Walter J.
Conquest, Earle A.	Crooke, Robt. M.
Corcoran, John I.	Culley, Geo. A.
Costello, Gus J.	Cunningham, Adrian
Cosgrave, Thos. P.	Cunningham, Chas. H.
Costigan, Thos. D.	Curran, Michael K.
Coulter, Stuart A.	Cutler, Stanley V.

## —D—

Daly, Darrell W.	Donavon, Hugh C.
D'Andreis, Francis J.	Donnelly, Vincent B.
Daniell, Gordon W.	Donnelly, James J.
Decker, Cecil J.	Doolan, Jerome K.
Dempsey, John F.	Doran, Thos. A.
De Martini, Renaldo M.	Dransfeld, Carl A.
De Martini, Geo. L.	Drewes, Frank A.
Devlin, John E.	Dummel, Robt. G.
Dinan, Wm. Y.	Dunne, Wm. J.
Dinnigan, Peter A.	Dunnigan, John R.
Doelger, Henry	Durbin, Geo. E.
Doherty, John I.	Dwyer, Anthony G.

## —E—

Eager, Lloyd W.	Eichler, Francis H.
Earley, Leo I.	Emerson, Thos. E.
Eichler, Alf W.	Erigeron, Stephen J.
Eichler, Edwin J.	Evans, Wm. H.

—F—

Fabbri, Egenio J.	Floud, John H.
Fanning, Alf F.	Flynn, Gerald D.
Farrell, James J.	Flynn, Wm. J.
Farrell, Thos. B.	Flynn, Daniel V.
Farrell, Wm. G.	Flynn, Francis X.
Feely, Raymond T.	Foley, Joseph E.
Feeney, Emmet J.	Forde, John P.
Fenton, Francis I.	Foster, Thos. H.
Fitzgerald, Paul A.	Foster, Donald D.
Fitzgerald, Stanislaus J.	Fottrell, Elia F.
Fitzpatrick, Daniel E.	Fottrell, Wm. L.
Finn, Howard J.	Fowler, Bert L.
Finney, Arthur B.	Franceschini, Angelo L.
Flahaven, Bert L.	Free, Herman J.
Flaherty, Richard	French, Chas. P.
Flood, Robt. J.	Frier, John M.
Flood, Harry L.	

—G—

Gallagher, Louis J.	Gillette, Edward C.
Gallagher, James J.	Gillen, Leslie C.
Gannon, Geo. A.	Glynn, Harry
Garat, Geo. W.	Golden, Cornelius A.
Garat, Henry S.	Gooby, Russell H.
Garat, Chas. T.	Gorham, Geo. P.
Garat, John B.	Griffin, Elmer J.

—H—

Hall, Raymond H.	Hickey, Thos. E.
Haley, John D.	Hickey, Eugene R.
Handley, Edward J.	Hightower, John C.
Harrington, James J.	Hoefer, Anton F.
Harrigan, Francis J.	Hofmann, Walter D.
Hart, Raymond J.	Holl, Walter E.
Hayes, Joseph J.	Howard, Joseph F.
Heaney, Robt. H.	Hughes, Francis H.
Henry, James B.	Hunt, Lloyd J.
Heney, Albert I.	Hunt, Wm. E.
Hennessy, Chas. J.	Hunter, Harry E.

## —J—

Johnson, Albert E.	Johnston, Donald M.
Johnson, Fred S.	Jones, Arthur F.

## —K—

Kast, Phillip R.	Kessing, Raymond V.
Keating, Martin J.	Kilkeary, Allen P.
Keeley, John J.	Kilkeary, Francis E.
Keeley, James	Kilkeary, Lloyd G.
Kelly, Leslie W.	Kilduff, Raymond
Kelly, Dan J.	Kinsey, Wm. P.
Kelly, Wm. T.	King, Joseph B.
Kennedy, Ignatius P.	King, James A.
Kerns, Bernard R.	Knight, Chas. P.
Kerner, Louis P.	Krysiak, Vitalis A.

## —L—

Lafferty, Chas. B.	Loneragan, Joseph A.
Lafferty, Henry S.	Lovotti, Carl D.
Largan, Raymond J.	Lopes, Joseph A.
Largan, Chas. B.	Lopez, Emeterio L.
Lagomarsino, Victor N.	Lucas, Oliver H.
Lawson, Albert E.	Lundy, Albert J.
Leahy, Elmer V.	Lundy, Howard L.
Leisner, Joseph M.	Lyle, Geo. B.
Lennon, Thos. J.	Lynch, James F.
Lennon, Harry B.	Lynch, Phillip T.
Lessman, Frank B.	Lyons, Daniel J.
Lloyd, Geo. E.	Lyons, Mervyn T.
Loneragan, Leister J.	

## —M—

Madden, Langton A.	Mahoney, Daniel A.
Madden, James A.	Mahony, Ambrose I.
Madden, Joseph A.	Manning, Russell E.
Maguire, James M.	Mansfeldt, Harold J.
Maguire, Joseph H.	Maroevich, Ivan N.
Mahoney, Wensinger F.	Martina, Paul P.
Mahoney, Alf Thos.	Margo, John L.

Martin, Bertram P.	Morrissey, Edmund J.
Martin, Ralph H.	Morrison, Robt. N.
Matulich, Matthew A.	Mueller, Jacob S.
Maye, Jose	Mueller, Curtis J.
Meagher, Joseph E.	Mulrooney, John B.
Metten, Joseph R.	Murphy, James E.
Moffitt, Edward R.	Murphy, Carroll A.
Mogan, Richard F.	Murphy, Wm. J.
Mohun, Brooke J.	Murphy, Jos. W.
Moloney, Jos. B.	Murphy, Wm. H.
Molinari, Angelo	Murphy, Mervyn J.
Moran, Wm. R.	

—Mc—

McAuliffe, Gabriel L.	McGrath, Edward J.
McCann, Percy S.	McGrath, Eugene S.
McCarthy, Drury I.	McHugh, Peter J.
McCarthy, Bertram D.	McHugh, James J.
McCarty, Anthony S.	McInerney, Joseph S.
McCormick, Joseph B.	McInerney, James I.
McCormick, Geo. M.	McKenna, Ormond J.
McDonald, Fred W.	McLoughlin, Lloyd V.
McDonald, Chas. H.	McLoughlin, Geo. D.
McDonald, Frank W.	McLoughlin, John M.
McElearney, James J.	McMahon, Wm. J.
McEntee, James J.	McMahon, Elton B.
McFeeley, Harold J.	McMurdo, Geo. H.
McFeeley, Chas.	McNally, Wm. F.
McGrath, Francis L.	McNeill, Austin E.

—N—

Naughton, Wm. W.	Nolan, Barth A.
Naylor, Thos. C.	Nolan, Clifford V.
Nelson, Geo. A.	Nolan, James L.
Nicholson, Ignatius W.	Noonan, Jos. A.
Nolan, Stanley F.	Noonan, Richard I.
Nolan, John J.	

## —O—

Ohlandt, Chester J.  
Oliver, Jos. A.

Ottens, Henry J.

## —O'—

O'Brien, Robt. I.  
O'Brien, Leo I.  
O'Brien, Vincent  
O'Brien, Jos. J.  
O'Connor, John M.  
O'Connor, Arthur J.  
O'Connor, Cyril J.  
O'Connor, Winfield S.  
O'Connor, John J.

O'Connell, Daniel P.  
O'Day, Michael H.  
O'Hearn, Vincent D.  
O'Keefe, John E.  
O'Neill, Barth L.  
O'Neill, Frank T.  
O'Neill, Edward M.  
O'Shea, Timothy J.

## —P—

Paillasou, Louis J.  
Petrilli, John M.  
Pohlmann, Theo H.  
Posty, Jos. H.

Powers, Bertram A.  
Pratt, Stephen J.  
Pritchard, Joseph L.

## —Q—

Queen, Richard C.  
Queen, Edward J.

Queen, William N.  
Quinn, John P.

## —R—

Radford, Edwin A.  
Ragan, Geo. A.  
Rauchfuss, Wm.  
Ranken, Herman J.  
Raulet, Paul J.  
Reardon, Mervyn A.  
Read, Percy R.  
Reilly, Joseph A.  
Reilly, James H.  
Reichling, Bernard A.  
Remy, Adolph

Rethers, Theo C.  
Rickey, Thos. B.  
Richards, Bert A.  
Ring, Harold E.  
Roach, James E.  
Robinson, Orlo A.  
Rogerson, Chas. A.  
Rose, Walter F.  
Ross, Geo. W.  
Rusconi, John B.

—S—

Schlappi, John J.	Sheehan, Fred V.
Schultheis, Roland G.	Sheehan, Wm. W.
Schaffer, Geo. C.	Simon, Chas. J.
Schomaker, Frank A.	Smith, Thos. J.
Schomaker, Joseph T.	Smith, Chas. H.
Schwartz, Harold F.	Smith, Anthony B.
Schwartz, Walter E.	Stafford, James A.
Seitz, Roland P.	Steinkamp, Henry F.
Serpa, Arthur F.	Strehl, Henry J.
Sernau, John H.	Sullivan, James McG.
Shane, Raymond L.	Sullivan, Joseph P.
Shahan, Leo A.	Sullivan, Dan J.
Shannon, Henry L.	Sullivan, John P.
Shaughnessy, Wm.	Sweeney, Frank D.

—T—

Terrazas, Abel J.	Trapani, Ign. R.
Toohig, Joseph D.	Turner, Harold J.

—U—

Upp, James W.	Urioste, Adolph de
Underwood, James W.	

—V—

Van der Zee, Herman A.
------------------------

—W—

Wall, James P.	Williamson, Ray D.
Walsh, Lawrence F.	Wilson, Horace B.
Walsh, Gerald E.	Wilmans, John M.
Walsh, Melvin J.	Wiseman, Chas. E.
Walsh, Chas. J.	Wurm, Theo. F.
Warrack, Geo. F.	Wurm, Louis A.
Wegscheider, Jean J.	Wurm, Herman A.
Westbrook, Earl A.	

—Y—

Young, Leo A.
---------------



# ALUMNI

## MASTERS OF ARTS

Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....1867	George A. Connolly, LL. B. ....1902
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1867	John L. Mulrenin.....1903
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....1872	Francis L. Fenton, LL. B. ....1903
Robert P. Tobin.....1873	William A. Breen, LL. B. 1905
Thomas H. Griffin.....1874	Edward A. Foley, LL. B. 1905
Thomas D. Riordan.....1874	William J. Kieferdorf...1905
James I. Boland, LL. B. 1876	Edgar O. McCann, M. E. 1905
John T. Fogarty.....1876	Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. ....1905
William I. Foley.....1877	Thomas W. Hickey, LL. B. ....1907
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B. 1878	Eustace Cullinan, LL. B. 1907
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D. 1878	Edward F. O'Day.....1907
Francis G. Cleary, LL. B. 1880	Francis I. Barrett, LL. B. 1907
Rev. Henry D. Whittle, S. J. ....1880	Michael F. Nakamura...1907
Henry F. Price.....1881	Benjamin L. McKinley, LL. B. ....1908
Joseph F. Bluxome, LL. B. ....1884	Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1910
Charles B. Lastreto....1886	David A. O'Keeffe.....1910
Rev. Joseph M. Gleason. 1888	Joseph L. Sweeney.....1910
Thaddeus E. Pawlicki, LL. B. ....1892	Charles C. Mohun, M. D. 1911
Richard V. Curtis, LL. B. 1892	

## BACHELORS OF ARTS

Augustus J. Bowie.....1863	John A. Hicks.....1871
Henry P. Bowie.....1865	James H. Ryan.....1871
Francis J. Leonard, S. J. 1865	Robert P. Tobin.....1872
Alexander A. O'Neill, M. D. ....1865	Thomas H. Griffin.....1873
Major Geo. E. F. Harri- son, Artillery Corps, U. S. A.....1869	Thomas D. Riordan.....1873
Hon. J. F. Sullivan, LL. B. ....1870	Rev. J. J. Von Egloff- stein, S. J.....1874
	James I. Boland, LL. B. 1875
	John T. Fogarty.....1875
	Alfred R. Kelly.....1875

Florence J. McAuliffe...	1875	Andrew Carrigan .....	1886
Michael F. O'Connor...	1875	James F. Leddy.....	1887
Joseph Pescia, M. D....	1875	Michael O'Dea .....	1887
Matthew I. Sullivan,		Joseph S. Tobin, LL. B.	1887
LL. B. ....	1876	Rev. Joseph M. Gleason.	1887
Alfred R. Tobin.....	1876	Henry A. Tobin.....	1888
Thomas Boland, S. J....	1876	John F. Campbell.....	1888
William I. Foley.....	1876	Louis De F. Bartlett,	
Peter F. Dunne, LL. B.	1877	Ph. B. ....	1888
Gustave Mahé, Jr., M. D.	1877	Francis I. Francoeur....	1888
Henry I. Blaney.....	1878	John S. Drum, LL. B...	1891
William L. Whelan.....	1878	Thaddeus E. Pawlicki,	
Albert M. Whittle.....	1878	LL. B. ....	1891
Rev. Henry D. Whittle,		Richard V. Curtis, LL. B.	1892
S. J. ....	1879	Robert J. Hicks .....	1893
Francis C. Cleary, LL. B.	1879	Benjamin L. McKinley,	
Joseph J. Dunn, LL. B.	1879	LL. B. ....	1893
Henry F. Price.....	1879	Francis J. Burke, LL. B.	1894
William T. Kearns.....	1881	Attilio H. Giannini, M. D.	1894
Joseph Hughes .....	1881	Bernard F. McElroy,	
George J. Duraind.....	1881	M. D. ....	1894
Edmund W. Marks.....	1881	Cyril P. Williams, B. Sc.	1895
Hon. James D. Phelan,		Luke J. Flynn.....	1895
LL. B. ....	1881	John L. Mulrenin.....	1896
Augustus Casserly .....	1881	Francis G. Reichling....	1896
John J. Dillon.....	1882	Robert H. Richards.....	1896
James I. Egan.....	1882	Francis A. Morton.....	1896
John F. Brooke.....	1882	Joseph M. Kelly.....	1896
John B. Casserly, LL. B.	1882	Richard C. Tobin, Jr...	1896
William J. Sweigert,		George J. Cleary.....	1897
LL. B. ....	1883	Francis L. Fenton,	
Thomas F. Connolly....	1884	LL. B. ....	1897
Charles H. McKinstry,		Joseph Meagher, M. D.	1897
Lieut. Colonel Engi-		Milton B. Lennon, A. M.,	
neer Corps, U. S. A..	1884	M. D. ....	1897
Charles B. Lastreto.....	1885	William A. Breen, LL. B.	1898
Robert J. O'Connell,		Percy R. Hennessy.....	1898
M. D. ....	1885	Henry C. Costa.....	1898
Clarence J. McKinstry,		Walter J. M. Williams,	
LL. B. ....	1886	M. D. ....	1899

Henry D. Fanning, M. D. 1899	John L. Whelan.....1905
George Golden Fox, S. J. 1899	Joseph R. Crowley, S. J. 1905
John N. Carrigan.....1899	Thomas J. Flaherty, S. J. 1905
Joseph C. Frechtle.....1899	Michael F. Nakamura...1906
Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B.....1899	David A. O'Keeffe.....1906
Wylie J. Dunn.....1899	Thomas S. Mangan.....1906
Michael F. Buckley.....1900	Richard A. Flanagan...1906
Zacheus J. Maher, S. J. 1900	Leo J. Flanagan, M. D. 1906
Edward F. O'Day.....1900	John A. Lennon, S. J...1907
Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B. ....1900	Robert E. Rossi, B. S..1908
Richard L. Williams...1900	Joseph L. Sweeney....1908
Constantine R. Bricca, M. D. ....1901	Edmund A. Rossi, B. S..1908
William P. Golden.....1901	James R. Kelly, Jr....1908
John E. Hughes, B. S...1901	Lawrence A. Reagan...1909
Hubert M. Hussey.....1901	William E. McCann....1909
Joseph A. Murphy.....1901	Ireneus S. Smith.....1909
Louis X. Ryan, M. D...1901	Edwin J. O'Hara.....1909
George A. Connolly, LL. B. ....1902	John F. Duffy.....1909
Francis I. Barrett, LL. B. 1902	John B. Ferguson.....1909
Frederick J. Churchill...1902	John P. Buckley.....1909
Alfred J. Cleary, B. S...1902	Richard J. Birmingham..1910
Edward A. Foley, LL. B. 1902	James B. Molloy.....1910
Edgar O. McCann, M. E. 1903	Adrian V. Buckley.....1911
Michael J. Coffey.....1903	Francis P. Buckley....1911
Francis X. Williams....1903	Everett E. Carreras....1911
Charles A. Schott.....1904	John J. Casey.....1911
Robert X. Ryan.....1904	Joseph F. Giannini....1911
William A. Breen.....1904	William J. Hyland.....1911
Anthony J. Smith.....1905	William A. Lafferty....1911
	Peter L. O'Keeffe.....1911
	Robert D. Tobin.....1911
	Walter J. Walsh.....1911

**MASTERS OF SCIENCE**

John J. Montgomery, Ph. D. ....1880	Frederick H. Jung, LL. B. 1889
James F. Tevlin, LL. B. 1881	Rev. James J. Conlon, S. J.....1889
John E. Fitzpatrick....1881	Edward J. Banning, LL. B. ....1892
Edward P. Luby.....1884	James F. Smith, M. D..1892
Eugene McFadden .....1886	

**BACHELORS OF SCIENCE**

Jerome A. Hughes, M. D.	1875	Joseph W. Stapleton	1886
Thomas Tully	1875	Eugene McFadden	1886
John W. Stateler	1876	Ernest Hartman	1886
John J. Montgomery,		Daniel V. Egan	1887
Ph. D.	1879	John D. Costigan	1887
Edward McGary	1879	Dennis F. Ahern	1887
Richard P. Doolan	1879	Thomas J. O'Brien	1887
William C. Andrews	1879	William B. Ryder	1887
James F. Tevlin, LL. B.	1880	Frederick J. Jung, LL. B.	1888
William T. Kearns	1880	Rev. James J. Conlon,	
John E. Fitzpatrick	1880	S. J.	1888
Joseph Hughes	1880	Oscar F. Rouleau	1889
Francis G. Drum	1881	Edward Donohue	1889
James Dunn	1881	John J. Gallagher, M. D.	1889
John J. Dillon	1881	Guido E. Caglieri, M. D.	1890
J. Downey Harvey	1881	Thomas P. Conlon	1890
Rev. Richard H. Bell,		David M. Bennett, LL. B.	1891
S. J.	1881	James D. Fairchild,	
Eugene A. Beauce	1882	LL. B.	1891
Humphrey B. Moynihan	1882	James F. Smith, M. D.	1891
Frederick Morrison	1882	Maurice W. O'Connell,	
Louis Koch	1882	M. D.	1891
Joseph F. Bluxome,		Edward J. Banning,	
LL. B.	1883	LL. B.	1892
Thomas F. Connolly	1883	Francis P. Haynes,	
William Gilbert, LL. B.	1883	LL. B.	1892
Francis P. Hughes	1883	John A. Lenahan, LL. B.	1892
Edward P. Luby	1884	Casimir F. Pawlicki, M. D.	1892
Quirino R. Corbala	1884	Charles W. Sweigert,	
Ambrose O'Neill	1885	LL. B.	1893
Charles W. Callaghan	1885	Thomas W. Hickey,	
William H. Smith	1885	LL. B.	1893
Andrew G. Maguire,		Saturnino Gonzalez	1893
I.L. B.	1886		

## HONORARY DEGREES

---

### DOCTORS OF PHILOSOPHY

Thomas E. Bailly, M. D. 1905 John Gallwey, M. D. .... 1905  
James R. Kelly..... 1907

### DOCTORS OF LAW

Charles W. Callahan.... 1905	Hon. James D. Phelan.. 1905
Andrew Carrigan ..... 1905	Richard E. Queen..... 1905
Hon. James V. Coffey... 1905	Robert X. Ryan..... 1905
John Downey Harvey... 1905	Hon. Frank J. Sullivan.. 1905
Eugene P. Murphy..... 1905	Hon. Jeremiah F. Sullivan. 1905
Captain Albert H. Pay-	Matthew I. Sullivan.... 1905
son, U. S. A..... 1905	Joseph S. Tobin..... 1905

### MASTERS OF ARTS

Henry F. Sullivan..... 1905

## THE ALUMNI SOCIETY

---

Moderator.....	D. J. Mahony, S. J.
President.....	John T. Fogarty, A. M., A. B., '75
Vice-President.....	Joseph A. Murphy, A. B., '01
	.....Henry P. Bowie, A. B., '65
	.....Jeremiah F. Sullivan, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '70
Honorary	.....Edward P. Luby, S. M., B. S., '84
Vice-Presidents	.....Percy R. Hennessy, A. B., '98
	.....Robert D. Rossi, B. S., A. B., '08
	.....Francis P. Buckley, A. B., '11
Secretary.....	John L. Whelan, A. B., '05
Treasurer.....	Luke J. Flynn, A. B., '95
	.....Alfred R. Kelly, A. B., '75
	.....John E. Fitzpatrick, S. M., S. B., '80
Executive	.....Attilio H. Giannini, M. D., A. B., '94
Committee	.....Leo C. Lennon, A. M., Ph. D., LL. B., A. B., '99
	.....Stanislaus A. Riley, LL. B., A. M., A. B., '04
	.....Robert X. Ryan, A. B., '04



## PUBLIC EXERCISES



## INTERCLASS DEBATE

---

BETWEEN SENIOR AND JUNIOR CLASSES

Members of the Senior Debating Society  
of St. Ignatius' College

HELD BEFORE GOLDEN GATE COUNCIL NO. 34 Y. M. I.  
Friday evening, November 24, 1911  
IN MONTGOMERY HALL

---

### QUESTION

Resolved: "That President Taft acted wisely in vetoing the  
Wool Bill."

#### Speakers.

Affirmative:

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD  
ROBERT H. CHAMBERS

Negative:

RICHARD C. QUEEN  
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

#### Chairman

FRANCIS De ANDREIS

#### Judges

S. B. FUGAZZI, P. G. P.  
JOHN P. DENEHY, G. P.  
BENJAMIN L. McKINLEY, G. D.

## SCIENTIFIC LECTURE

---

### "AIRSHIPS"

With Models in Flight

by

ZACHEUS J. MAHER, S. J.

Sodality Hall   -   -   -   -   Jan. 17th, 1912

THE YELLOW ROBE  
or  
MY FRIEND FROM INDIA  
by  
THE SENIOR DRAMATIC SOCIETY

---

SCOTTISH RITE AUDITORIUM

Saturday Afternoon, April 13

Monday Evening, April 15

CAST

Ebenezer Packingham, from Kansas City.....Francis P. Buckley, A. B., '11  
Charles Packingham, Harvard '13.....Robert J. Flood, '13  
Jim Packingham, his father's boy.....James J. Harrington, '14  
Percy Packingham, a Poet.....Frank J. de Andreis, '12  
A. Keen Shaver, a theosophic barber.....Edward M. O'Neill, '13  
Archibald Van Bibber, of the 400.....Percy S. McCann, '14  
Tom Valentine, an old friend.....Robert L. Chambers, '13  
Rastus Dollittle, generally in the way.....George E. Lloyd, '14  
Rev. Jas. Tweedles, an African missionary...Chas. P. Knights, '12  
Bill Finnerty, one of the finest.....Peter J. McHugh, '15

Time: Present.

Place: The new residence of Ebenezer Packingham, New York.

---

MUSICAL DIRECTOR, JOHN B. McCANN

PROGRAMME—Saturday, April 13

Medley Overture.....Harry von Tilzer  
Siamese Patrol.....Lincke  
"Alma" Waltzes.....Briquet  
March—"Little Millionaire".....Geo. Cohan

PROGRAM—Monday, April 15

Selection—"Slim Princess".....Deshon  
In the Shadows.....Finck  
Waltz—"Wedding Dance".....Lincke  
March—"Klown Kapers".....Ball

## GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

---

### SENIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY GOLDEN GATE HALL

Wednesday Evening, May 22, 1912

---

#### QUESTION

Resolved: "That a Protective Tariff is preferable to a Tariff for Revenue only."

#### Speakers.

##### Affirmative:

MR. C. HAROLD CAULFIELD, '13  
MR. WILLIAM M. QUEEN, '14

##### Negative:

MR. JOSEPH D. TOOHIGH, '12  
MR. WENSINGER F. MAHONEY, '12

#### Presiding Officer

MR. ROBERT L. CHAMBERS, '13

#### Judges

HON. FRANK J. MURASKY  
WILLIAM A. BREEN, LL. B., A. B., '98  
JOSEPH FARRY, A. B., LL. B.

The medal to be awarded to the best debater is the gift of  
Dr. James Franklin Smith, S. M., '92.

## GOLD MEDAL DEBATE

---

### JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY SODALITY HALL

Wednesday Evening, May 29, 1912

---

#### PROGRAMME

Overture.....Instrumental Quartet  
Chairman's Address.....Wensinger F. Mahoney, S. P. D. S.  
Vocal Selection.....Choral Society

#### DEBATE

Resolved: "That American Ships Should be Free from Toll in  
the Panama Canal."

#### Affirmative:

HAROLD RING  
HERMAN VAN DER ZEE  
HARRY FLOOD

#### Negative:

PAUL AHERN  
PAUL FITZGERALD  
STANLEY NOLAN

Vocal Solo.....Edward M. O'Neill

#### Judges

BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, ESQ.  
WILLIAM E. JOHNSON, ESQ.  
JOSEPH P. LUCEY, ESQ.

## ELOCUTION CONTEST

---

### ST. IGNATIUS COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL COLLEGE HALL

Monday Evening, June 3, 1912

#### HIGH SCHOOL

Music.....Instrumental Quartet  
The Song of the Market Place.....James J. McEntee, 1st Yr. B  
The Two Glasses.....Walter P. Chambers, 1st Yr. B  
The Countersign.....Horace B. Wilson, 1st Yr. A  
The Yarn of the Nancy Bell.....Lloyd G. Kilkeary, 2nd Yr. B  
The Boy Orator of Zepata City.....Daniel R. Williamson, 2nd Yr. A  
Music.....Instrumental Quartet  
Jem's Last Ride.....George W. Garat, 3rd Year  
Speech of Cassius.....Raymond L. Shane, 3rd Year  
The Seminole's Reply.....William W. Sheehan, 3rd Year  
The Painter of Seville.....Joseph F. Howard, 4th Year  
Music.....Instrumental Quartet

#### COLLEGE

Emmet's Vindication.....Peter J. McHugh, Freshman  
The King's Prayer in Hamlet.....Drury I. McCarthy, Sophomore  
The Old Surgeon's Story.....Percy S. McCann, Sophomore  
The Song of the Market Place.....Robert L. Chambers, Junior  
The Chariot Race.....Francis J. De Andreis, Senior  
Music.....Instrumental Quartet

#### Decision of the Judges

GEORGE A. CONNOLLY, LL. B., A. M.  
THOMAS W. HICKEY, LL. B., A. M.  
STANISLAUS A. RILEY, LL. B., A. M.

## COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

### VALENCIA THEATRE

Tuesday Evening, June 18, 1912

CORONATION MARCH—From Opera *Folkunger* (Kretschmer)  
 - - - - - Orchestra  
 A RETROSPECT • - - Paul A. Fitzgerald, 4th Year High  
 THE PANAMA CANAL - - - Drury I. McCarthy, '14  
 "RIGOLETTO" QUARTETTE (*Moses*) - - - Orchestra  
 HARMONIC MOTION - - - - -  
 LECTURER - - - Wensinger F. Mahoney, '12  
 EXPERIMENTERS - - - Robert H. Heaney, '12  
 Charles P. Knights, '12  
 SELECTION—"THE SPRING MAID" (Reinhardt) - Orchestra

### EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES

### CONFERRING OF DEGREES

VALEDICTORY - - - Richard C. Queen, '12  
 ADDRESS TO THE GRADUATES—Rev. Albert F. Trivelli, S. J.  
 MARCH—"VICTOR HERBERT" (Carr) - - - Orchestra

## EXTRAORDINARY PRIZES



**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP  
P. W. RIORDAN, D. D.

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS**

**Next in Merit:**

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY    JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

FOR

RESEARCH IN THE HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS B. LESSMAN**

**Next in Merit:**

H. EDWARD CHAMBERS      WARREN W. BROWN

**Subject:**

"The Irish Race in California"

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF CHARLES W. CALLAGHAN, B. S., '85,  
AND CHARLES B. LASTRETO, A. M., '86

IN MEMORY OF THEIR CLASSMATE  
WILLIAM H. SMITH, B. S., '85

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN APPLIED MATHEMATICS

AWARDED TO

**C. HAROLD CAULFIELD**

**Next in Merit:**

RICHARD C. QUEEN      CHARLES P. KNIGHTS  
JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF HON. JAMES D. PHELAN, LL. D., A. B., '81

FOR THE

BEST PAPER IN CHEMICAL RESEARCH

AWARDED TO

**ROBERT H. HEANEY**

**Next in Merit:**

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF IGNATIAN COUNCIL, No. 35,

YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE

FOR

ELOCUTION IN THE COLLEGE COURSE

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS****Next in Merit:**

PERCY S. McCANN

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

**A GOLD MEDAL**

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

EVIDENCES OF RELIGION IN THE SOPHOMORE AND FRESHMAN CLASSES

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

AWARDED TO

**FRANCIS B. LESSMAN**

**Next in Merit:**

RAYMOND T. FEELY

WARREN W. BROWN

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JAMES R. KELLY, PH. D., '07

FOR THE

BEST LATIN COMPOSITION

AWARDED TO

**RAYMOND T. FEELY****Next in Merit:**

WARREN W. BROWN

JAMES P. WALL

HERMAN A. VAN DER ZEE

STANLEY F. NOLAN

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF DR. J. FRANKLIN SMITH, M. D., M. S., '92

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE SENIOR PHILHIS-  
TORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

**WENSINGER F. MAHONEY**

**Next in Merit:**

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD      JOSEPH D. TOOHIG  
WILLIAM M. QUEEN

**Question:**

Resolved, "That a Protective Tariff Is Preferable  
to a Tariff for Revenue Only."



## SCHOLARSHIPS

---

THE PRESIDENT'S SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**STANLEY F. NOLAN**

THE PESCIA SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**JOHN J. SCHLAPPI**

THE MARASCHI SCHOLARSHIP  
OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY DOLLARS A YEAR

Tenable for four years, was awarded to

**WARREN W. BROWN**

# **CONFERRING OF DEGREES**

THE DEGREE  
OF  
MASTER OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

LEO. J. FLANAGAN, A. B., '06, M. D.  
WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B., '09  
RAFAEL G. DUFFICY, M. D., PH. C.

THE DEGREE  
OF  
BACHELOR OF ARTS

WAS CONFERRED ON

RICHARD C. QUEEN  
ROBERT H. HEANEY  
WENSINGER F. MAHONEY  
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG  
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS  
FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS  
CARL A. DRANSFELD  
HORACE E. CHAMBERS

## ORDINARY PRIZES

**CONDUCT**

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE***Medal*

EDWARD H. CHAMBERS

*Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Honorable Mention***SENIOR**

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY	ROBERT H. HENY
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	FRANCIS J. DE ANDREIS
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	CARL A. DRANSFELD

**JUNIOR**

ROBERT J. FLOOD	JOHN J. SCHLAPPI
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS	

**SOPHOMORE**

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN	RAYMOND T. FEELY
STEPHEN J. PRATT	FREDERICK JOHNSON
DRURY I. MCCARTHY	WILLIAM M. QUEEN

**FRESHMAN**

WARREN W. BROWN	JAMES E. MURPHY
PETER J. MCHUGH	JOSEPH P. SULLIVAN

**CLASS WORK**

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

**COLLEGE COURSE**

---

**SENIOR YEAR**

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**

*Medal*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

*Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

FRANCIS DE ANDREIS

ROBERT H. HEANEY

CARL DRANSFELD

**PHILOSOPHY**

*Medal*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

*Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG

ROBERT H. HEANEY

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

H. EDWARD CHAMBERS

**POLITICAL ECONOMY***Premium*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	FRANCIS DE ANDREIS
ROBERT H. HEANEY	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Premium*

ROBERT H. HEANEY

*Distinguished*

CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	WENSINGER F. MAHONEY
--------------------	----------------------

**PHYSICS***Medal*

ROBERT H. HEANEY

*Premium*

RICHARD C. QUEEN

*Distinguished*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY	CHARLES P. KNIGHTS
JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	

**CHEMISTRY***Medal*

ROBERT H. HEANEY

*Premium*

WENSINGER F. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH D. TOOHIG	H. EDWARD CHAMBERS
CHARLES P. KNIGHTS	FRANCIS DE ANDREIS
RICHARD C. QUEEN	

**JUNIOR YEAR**

---

**PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION**

*Medal*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS      VINCENT S. BROWN  
EDWARD M. O'NEILL

**PHILOSOPHY**

*Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

ROBERT J. FLOOD

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI      VINCENT S. BROWN  
ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

**POLITICAL ECONOMY**

*Premium*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Distinguished*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI      ROBERT L. CHAMBERS  
ROBERT J. FLOOD



**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

**PHYSICS***Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

**CHEMISTRY***Medal*

C. HAROLD CAULFIELD

*Premium*

JOHN J. SCHLAPPI

*Distinguished*

ROBERT L. CHAMBERS

**SOPHOMORE YEAR**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

*Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Distinguished*

DRURY I. MCCARTHY	JAMES M. SULLIVAN
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	FREDERICK S. JOHNSON
JAMES J. HARRINGTON	THOMAS B. RICKEY
STEPHEN J. PRATT	FRANCIS I. FENTON

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

*Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Distinguished*

DRURY I. MCCARTHY	JAMES J. HARRINGTON
FREDERICK S. JOHNSON	WILLIAM M. QUEEN
JAMES M. SULLIVAN	

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

RAYMOND T. FEELY

*Second Premium*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*

FREDERICK S. JOHNSON	DRURY I. MCCARTHY
WILLIAM M. QUEEN	JAMES J. HARRINGTON

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

*Premium*

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

*Distinguished*RAYMOND T. FEELY  
JAMES J. HARRINGTONJAMES M. SULLIVAN  
WILLIAM M. QUEEN**GERMAN***Premium*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*DRURY I. MCCARTHY  
JAMES J. HARRINGTONGEORGE E. LLOYD  
PERCY S. MCCANN**HISTORY***Premium*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

*Distinguished*RAYMOND T. FEELY  
THOMAS B. RICKEY  
GEORGE E. LLOYDJAMES J. HARRINGTON  
WILLIAM M. QUEEN  
DRURY I. MCCARTHY**ELOCUTION***Premium*

DRURY I. MCCARTHY

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS B. LESSMANN

RAYMOND T. FEELY

**FRESHMAN YEAR**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Premium*

JAMES E. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

PETER J. McHUGH

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Premium*

JAMES E. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

PETER J. McHUGH

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Second Premium*

JAMES E. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

PETER J. McHUGH

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

WARREN W. BROWN

**HISTORY***Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN

*Distinguished*

JAMES E. MURPHY

PETER J. McHUGH

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

PETER J. MCHUGH

*Distinguished*

WARREN W. BROWN

JAMES E. MURPHY

**GERMAN**

*Premium*

WARREN W. BROWN



**ST. IGNATIUS HIGH  
SCHOOL**

**EXTRAORDINARY AND ORDINARY  
PRIZES**



**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE HIGH  
SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**THOMAS P. AHEARN****Next in Merit:**

JAMES B. HENRY

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

MELVYN I. CRONIN

CHARLES LARGAN

STANLEY F. NOLAN

JAMES J. McENTEE

DARRELL W. DALEY

**A GOLD MEDAL**  
**FOR**  
**ELOCUTION IN THE HIGH SCHOOL**  
**AWARDED TO**  
**WALTER P. CHAMBERS**

**Next in Merit:**

LLOYD G. KILKEARY	JAMES J. McENTEE
DANIEL R. WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

**A PRIZE OF TWENTY-FIVE DOLLARS**

THE GIFT OF JOHN F. BROOKE, Esq., A. B., '82

FOR

RESEARCH WORK IN THE HIGH SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**FREDERICK B. BUTLER**

**Next in Merit:**

JAMES P. WALL

WILLIAM Y. DINAN

JAMES B. HENRY

THOMAS P. AHEARN

**Subject:**

The History of the Panama Canal

**A GOLD MEDAL**

**THE GIFT OF MRS. ELEANOR MARTIN**

**FOR THE BEST PAPER IN**

**ELEMENTARY LATIN**

**AWARDED TO**

**CHARLES B. LARGAN**

**Next in Merit:**

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

J. HENRY STREHL

CLIFFORD V. NOLAN

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF BENJAMIN L. MCKINLEY, LL. B., A. M., '08

FOR THE

BEST DEBATE IN THE JUNIOR PHILHISTORIAN DEBATING SOCIETY

AWARDED TO

**HERMAN A. van der ZEE**

**Next in Merit:**

HAROLD E. RING	STANLEY F. NOLAN
THOMAS P. AHEARN	HENRY L. FLOOD
PAUL A. FITZGERALD	

**Question:**

Resolved, "That American Ships Should Be Free from Toll in the Panama Canal."

## HIGH SCHOOL COURSE

---

### CONDUCT

#### *Medal*

HAROLD E. RING

#### *Premium*

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

#### *Honorable Mention*

### FOURTH YEAR

GEORGE A. CULLEY  
JAMES P. WALL  
JOSEPH F. HOWARD

JAMES B. HENRY  
CECIL J. DECKER  
WILLIAM G. BOELEN

### THIRD YEAR

FREDERICK McDONALD      WALLACE A. AUSTIN  
BROOKE MOHUN

### SECOND YEAR A

CLIFFORD NOLAN      JOHN O'KEEFE  
DANIEL O'CONNELL

### SECOND YEAR B

JEROME K. DOOLAN      WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL  
FREDERICK B. BUTLER      FRANCIS E. KILKEARY  
PEDRO I. BALUGO      PERCY R. READ

**FIRST YEAR A**

EUGENE P. HICKEY	ELMER G. DURKIN
HENRY S. GARAT	HOWARD F. HUGHES
HAROLD J. MANSFELDT	HORACE B. WILSON
CHARLES B. LARGAN	MELVYN I. CRONIN

JOHN J. O'CONNOR

**FIRST YEAR B**

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY	CYRIL J. BRESLIN
JOSEPH METTEN	RAYMOND J. HART
MERVYN T. LYONS	STUART COULTER
JOHN McLOUGHLIN	JAMES J. McENTEE

WILLIAM F. McNALLY

**FOURTH YEAR**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

*Premium*

THOMAS P. AHERN

*Distinguished*

JAMES B. HENRY

HAROLD E. RING

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

HERMAN P. VAN DER ZEE

HARRY J. FLOOD

**LATIN AND GREEK**

*Medal*

THOMAS P. AHERN

*Premium*

JAMES B. HENRY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

JAMES P. WALL

STANLEY F. NOLAN

CARROLL A. MURPHY

HERMAN P. VAN DER ZEE

PAUL A. FITZGERALD

CECIL J. DECKER

JOHN J. KEELEY



**ENGLISH***First Premium*

STANLEY F. NOLAN

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH F. HOWARD

*Distinguished*THOMAS P. AHERN  
PAUL A. FITZGERALD  
JAMES B. HENRYHAROLD E. RING  
HERMAN P. VAN DER ZEE  
CARROLL A. MURPHY**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

THOMAS P. AHERN

*Premium*

JAMES B. HENRY

*Distinguished*STANLEY F. NOLAN  
CARROLL A. MURPHY  
CECIL J. DECKERHERMAN P. VAN DER ZEE  
JOSEPH F. HOWARD  
LOUIS J. GALLAGHER**DRAWING***Premium*

CECIL J. DECKER

*Distinguished*JAMES B. HENRY  
JOHN J. KEELEY  
HARRY J. FLOODALFRED W. EICHLER  
WILLIAM H. EVANS  
PHILLIP T. LYNCH

THIRD YEAR

---

RELIGION

*Medal*

CHARLES J. WISEMAN

*Premium*

WILLIAM J. MURPHY

*Distinguished*

CARROLL J. COLLINS

WILLIAM E. COLE

LOUIS S. BORELLO

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

LATIN AND GREEK

*Medal*

GEORGE E. BULOTTI

*Premium*

CHARLES J. WISEMAN

*Distinguished*

HOWARD J. FINN

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

CARL D. LOVOTTI

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

WILLIAM J. MURPHY

HOWARD J. FINN

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

WILLIAM E. COLE

*Second Premium*

CARL D. LOVOTTI

*Distinguished*

GEORGE E. BULOTTI  
 JOSEPH M. LEISNER  
 HOWARD J. FINN

WILLIAM J. MURPHY  
 CHARLES J. WISEMAN  
 JOSEPH M. LEISNER

**MATHEMATICS***Medal*

GEORGE E. BULOTTI

*Premium*

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

*Distinguished*

CARL D. LOVOTTI                      HOWARD J. FINN  
    CHARLES J. WISEMAN

**HISTORY***Premium*

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM E. COLE  
 WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN  
 CHARLES J. WISEMAN

GEORGE E. BULOTTI  
 LOUIS S. BORELLO  
 THOMAS E. HICKEY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

CARROLL J. COLLINS

*Distinguished*

HOWARD J. FINN

CARROLL J. COLLINS

CHARLES J. WISEMAN

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

WILLIAM E. COLE

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

JOSEPH E. MEAGHER

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

GEORGE W. GARAT

RAYMOND L. SHANE

LOUIS S. BORELLO

**DRAWING**

*Premium*

JOHN B. CARSON

*Distinguished*

IGNATIUS P. KENNEDY

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

ANGELO L. FRANCESCHINI

EDMUND J. MORRISSEY

JAMES R. LARGAN

FRANCIS J. HARRIGAN

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

JOSEPH M. LEISNER

*Distinguished*

LOUIS S. BORELLO

WILLIAM E. COLE

CARL D. LOVOTTI

JOHN M. O'CONNOR

GEORGE E. BULOTTI

WILLIAM W. SHEEHAN

## SECOND YEAR—DIVISION A

---

RELIGION*Medal*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Premium*

JOSEPH S. McINERNEY

*Distinguished*

DANIEL P. O'CONNELL	CLIFFORD V. NOLAN
JOHN E. O'KEEFE	IGNATIUS R. TRAPANI
IVAN N. MAROEVICH	JOHN E. FEENEY
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN	

## LATIN

*Medal*

JOSEPH S. McINERNEY

*Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

CLIFFORD V. NOLAN	IVAN N. MAROEVICH
JOHN E. FEENEY	JOHN E. O'KEEFE
DANIEL P. O'CONNELL	FRANCIS A. CONLAN

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

*Distinguished*

CLIFFORD V. NOLAN	RAYMOND D. WILLIAMSON
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN	DANIEL P. O'CONNELL
IVAN N. MAROEVICH	JOSEPH A. OLIVER
FRANCIS A. CONLAN	

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

*Second Premium*

PLINIO P. CAMPANA

*Distinguished*

CLIFFORD V. NOLAN	WILLIAM CALLAGHAN
DANIEL A. MAHONEY	IVAN N. MAROEVICH
DANIEL P. O'CONNELL	FRANCIS A. CONLAN
RAYMOND V. KESSING	JOHN E. O'KEEFE

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE***Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH S. McINERNEY	DANIEL P. O'CONNELL
JOHN E. FEENEY	CLIFFORD V. NOLAN
RAYMOND V. KESSING	IGNATIUS R. TRAPANI
WILLIAM CALLAGHAN	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

RAYMOND D. WILLIAMSON

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH S. McINERNEY	JOSEPH A. OLIVER
DANIEL A. MAHONEY	JOHN E. O'KEEFE

**DRAWING***Premium*

DANIEL P. O'CONNELL

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM CALLAGHAN	PLINIO P. CAMPANA
ARTHUR J. O'CONNOR	IGNATIUS R. TRAPANI
RAYMOND V. KESSING	IVAN N. MAROEVICH

**HISTORY**

*Premium*

JOSEPH S. MCINERNEY

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM CALLAGHAN

JOSEPH A. OLIVER

CLIFFORD V. NOLAN

JOHN E. FEENEY

RAYMOND V. KESSING

IVAN N. MAROEVICH

**FRENCH**

*Premium*

DANIEL A. MAHONEY

**STENOGRAPHY**

*Distinguished*

FRANCIS A. CONLAN

DANIEL O'CONNELL



**SECOND YEAR—DIVISION B**  

---

**RELIGION***Medal*

ALBERT I. HENEY

*Premium*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

*Distinguished*

JEROME K. DOOLAN

PERCY R. READ

LEO J. O'BRIEN

THEODORE E. RETHERS

ROLAND P. SEITZ

PEDRO I. BALUGO

WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL

**LATIN AND GREEK***Medal*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

*Premium*

FRANCIS T. O'NEIL

*Distinguished*

THEODORE E. RETHERS

JEROME K. DOOLAN

LEO J. O'BRIEN

ALBERT I. HENEY

PERCY R. READ

WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL

PEDRO I. BALUGO

ROLAND P. SEITZ

TOBIAS J. BRICCA

**ENGLISH**

*First Premium*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

*Second Premium*

FRANCIS T. O'NEIL

*Distinguished*

JEROME K. DOOLAN	PERCY R. READ
THEODORE E. RETHERS	GERALD J. CONCANNON
THOMAS C. NAYLOR	ROLAND P. SEITZ
WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL	LEO J. O'BRIEN

**MATHEMATICS**

*First Premium*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

*Second Premium*

FRANCIS T. O'NEIL

*Distinguished*

JEROME K. DOOLAN	LEO J. O'BRIEN
LOUIS A. WURM	WILLIAM D. O'CONNELL
THEODORE E. RETHERS	PERCY R. READ
ROLAND P. SEITZ	PEDRO I. BALUGO

**DRAWING***Premium*

PEDRO I. BALUGO

*Distinguished*

TOBIAS J. BRICCA	WILLIAM S. BUCHOLTZ
FREDERICK B. BUTLER	JOSEPH B. BUTLER
AUGUSTINE J. COSTELLO	ALBERT I. HENEY

**FRENCH***Premium*

FREDERICK B. BUTLER

*Distinguished*

ALBERT I. HENEY	JOSEPH B. BUTLER
ROLAND P. SEITZ	THEODORE E. RETHERS
PEDRO I. BALUGO	PERCY R. READ

**STENOGRAPHY***Premium*

THOMAS SMITH

*Distinguished*

LEO E. BAILLY	AUGUSTINE J. COSTELLO
JOSEPH B. BUTLER	JOHN E. FORD
FRANCIS A. CONLAN	JOSEPH J. HAYES

FIRST YEAR—DIVISION A

---

RELIGION

*Medal*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

*Premium*

CHARLES B. LARGAN

*Distinguished*

EUGENE P. HICKEY	GERALD J. BALDWIN
HAROLD J. MANSFELDT	PAUL P. MARTINA
FRANK J. CLARKE	HENRY S. GARAT
EDWARD J. HANDLEY	ELMER G. DURKIN
JOHN J. O'CONNOR	HORACE B. WILSON
HOWARD F. HUGHES	

LATIN

*Medal*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

*Premium*

CHARLES B. LARGAN

*Distinguished*

FRANK J. CLARKE	HOWARD F. HUGHES
EUGENE P. HICKEY	HAROLD J. MANSFELDT
ELMER G. DURKIN	JOHN J. O'CONNOR
HORACE B. WILSON	EDWARD J. HANDLEY
IGNATIUS W. NICHOLSON	

**ENGLISH***First Premium*

CHARLES B. LARGAN

*Second Premium*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

*Distinguished*

HORACE B. WILSON	HAROLD J. MANSFELDT
FRANK J. CLARKE	HOWARD F. HUGHES
EUGENE P. HICKEY	EDWARD J. HANDLEY
ELMER G. DURKIN	JOHN J. O'CONNOR

**MATHEMATICS***First Premium*

CHARLES B. LARGAN	{ <i>ex aequo</i>
MELVYN I. CRONIN	

*Second Premium*

EUGENE P. HICKEY

*Distinguished*

FRANK J. CLARKE	HAROLD J. MANSFELDT
HORACE B. WILSON	JOHN J. O'CONNOR
ELMER G. DURKIN	HENRY S. GARAT
HOWARD F. HUGHES	EDWARD J. HANDLEY

**HISTORY**

*Premium*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

*Distinguished*

CHARLES B. LARGAN	HOWARD F. HUGHES
EUGENE P. HICKEY	HAROLD J. MANSFELDT
FRANK J. CLARKE	JOHN J. O'CONNOR
ELMER G. DURKIN	HENRY S. GARAT

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

FRANK J. CLARKE

*Distinguished*

MELVYN I. CRONIN	EUGENE P. HICKEY
CHARLES B. LARGAN	HOWARD F. HUGHES
ELMER G. DURKIN	JOHN J. O'CONNOR

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

HORACE B. WILSON

*Distinguished*

CARL P. WESTBROOK	FRANK J. CLARKE
MELVYN I. CRONIN	WILLIAM Y. DINAN
JOHN J. BOLGER	PAUL P. MARTINA

**SPANISH***Premium*

HENRY S. GARAT

*Distinguished*

MELVYN I. CRONIN

FRANK J. CLARKE

EUGENE P. HICKEY

CHARLES B. LARGAN

ELMER DURKIN

JOSEPH MCCORMICK

HAROLD MANSFELDT

**FIRST YEAR—DIVISION B**

---

**RELIGION**

*Medal*

DARRELL W. DALY

*Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY	RAYMOND J. HART
WILLIAM F. McNALLY	JAMES H. STREHL
CYRIL J. O'CONNOR	JAMES J. FARRELL

**LATIN**

*Medal*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Premium*

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

*Distinguished*

DARRELL W. DALY	JOSEPH R. METTEN
WILLIAM F. McNALLY	RAYMOND J. HART
JAMES H. STREHL	



**ENGLISH***First Premium*

DARRELL W. DALY

*Second Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM F. McNALLY	RAYMOND J. HART
HAROLD J. TURNER	JAMES H. STREHL
JOSEPH R. METTEN	JAMES J. FARRELL

**MATHEMATICS***First Premium*

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

*Second Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. FARRELL	CYRIL J. O'CONNOR
JOSEPH R. METTEN	HAROLD J. TURNER
DARRELL W. DALY	ANTON F. HOEFER

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

*Distinguished*

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY	HAROLD J. TURNER
DARRELL W. DALY	JOSEPH R. METTEN
WALTER P. CHAMBERS	WILLIAM F. McNALLY

**ELEMENTARY SCIENCE**

*Premium*

SYLVESTER S. BARELKOSKY

*Distinguished*

JAMES J. McENTEE	ORLO A. ROBINSON
DARRELL W. DALY	HAROLD J. TURNER
JOSEPH R. METTEN	ADOLPHO G. DE URIOSTE

**RELIGION**

*Premium*

JAMES J. McENTEE

WALTER P. CHAMBERS	DARRELL W. DALY
--------------------	-----------------

**SPANISH**

*Premium*

ADOLPHO G. DE URIOSTE

*Distinguished*

ORLO A. ROBINSON	DARRELL W. DALY
WILLIAM J. DUNNE	JAMES J. McENTEE

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The President and Faculty wish to express their gratitude for the following gifts to the College during the past session :

### SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE

Records of the Bureau of American Ethnology.  
The Publications of the Royal Society of Canada.

### U. S. GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

The Reports of Manila Weather Bureau.  
Publications of the Bureau of the Census.  
Bulletins of the Department of Education.  
Maps of U. S. Geological Survey.  
Publications of U. S. Naval Observatory.  
Proceedings of U. S. National Museum.

### HON. JULIUS A. KAHN

Congressional Record.

### EDWARD BOSQUI, ESQ.

Memoirs.

### THE LOS ANGELES EXAMINER

Press Reference Library.

### A FRIEND

Life of Cardinal Gibbons.

DANIEL G. FLYNN

ALBERT I. HENEY

JOSEPH L. PRITCHARD

Donations of books to the Students' Library.

MISS ANNA M. BOLAND

A gift of One Thousand Dollars for the College Campus.

RICHARD E. QUEEN, LL. D., '05

A gift of fifty dollars for athletic prizes.

JAMES B. SMITH, ESQ.

The Catholic Encyclopedia.

MISS SARAH BURNETT

The Trails of Lewis and Clark. 2 vols.

VARIOUS FRIENDS

For gifts toward the equipment of sections of the Biological and Chemical Laboratories.

## REOPENING

Next session will open Tuesday, September 3.

Entrance examination will be held from 9 to 11 A. M. and from 1 to 3 P. M., August 28 to August 30.

Further information may be had from the President or Vice-President, or Prefect of Studies, 2211 Hayes Street.

A. M. D. G.

**ST. IGNATIUS GRAMMAR  
SCHOOL**

# INSTRUCTORS IN THE GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

---

## **EIGHTH GRADE**

MR. DAVID A. O'KEEFE, A. B.  
MR. JOSEPH L. SWEENEY, A. B.

## **SEVENTH GRADE**

MR. WILLIAM E. McCANN, A. B.  
MR. FRANCIS P. BUCKLEY, A. B.

## **SIXTH GRADE**

MR. GEORGE V. WOOD

---

## **INSTRUCTOR IN PENMANSHIP**

MR. PEDRO ESPINA

---

## **INSTRUCTOR IN BOOKKEEPING**

MR. PATRICK J. CONWAY

## GRAMMAR SCHOOL COURSE

---

This Course, which corresponds to the three highest grades of the Grammar School, is intended to help those whose parents wish them to enter the High School Course of St. Ignatius.

### SEVENTH AND EIGHTH GRADES

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Advanced English Grammar, to Syntax, Complete.*  
SPELLING, two hours a week. *Fifth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Percentage Reviewed. Interest and Discount, Exchange, etc. *Wentworth's Advanced Arithmetic.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

**Bookkeeping.** Two hours a week.



## SIXTH GRADE

---

**Religion.** Three hours a week. *Baltimore Catechism.*

**English.** GRAMMAR, five hours a week. *Maxwell's Introductory Lessons in Grammar.*

SPELLING, two hours a week. *Grammar School Speller, Farrell. Fourth Reader, Kelly.*

**Arithmetic.** Five hours a week. Fractions, Compound Quantities, Simple and Compound Proportion. *Grammar School Arithmetic, Wentworth.*

**History.** One hour and a half a week. *Lawler's Primary History of the United States.*

**Geography.** One hour and a half a week. *Grammar School Geography, Frye.*

**Elocution.** One hour a week.

**Penmanship.** Regular Instruction and Daily Practice.

**PRIZES**  
**IN THE**  
**GRAMMAR SCHOOL**

**A GOLD MEDAL**

THE GIFT OF WALTER CHAMBERS

FOR THE BEST ESSAY IN

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE IN THE GRAMMAR  
SCHOOL

AWARDED TO

**WILLIAM J. COGHLAN****Next in Merit:**

CHESTER J. OHLANDT

JOSEPH A. MADDEN

RUSSELL J. BEVANS

MELVIN WALSH

RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY

JOSEPH B. KING

## CONDUCT

90 REQUIRED FOR HONORABLE MENTION

---

### *Medal*

JAMES I. MCINERNEY

### *Premium*

LANGTON A. MADDEN

---

### HONORABLE MENTION

#### *Eighth Grade—A*

HARRY M. O'DAY  
JOSEPH B. KING  
JAMES A. KING

CHARLES T. GARAT  
JOSEPH A. LONERGAN  
RUDOLPH ARNKE

#### *Eighth Grade—B*

JAMES A. MADDEN  
WILLIAM J. COGHLAN  
FRANCIS A. DREWS

ERWIN J. EICHLER  
HAROLD F. SCHWARTZ  
JAMES J. LYNCH

#### *Seventh Grade—A*

JACOB S. MUELLER  
VITALIS A. KRYSIAK  
JOHN B. GARAT

IGINO J. FABBRI  
BARTHOLOMEW L. O'NEIL  
ROBERT G. DUMMEL  
DANIEL E. FITZPATRICK

#### *Seventh Grade—B*

ERNEST W. SCHWARTZ  
ROGER J. CARROLL

THOMAS J. BANNAN  
EUGENE McGRATH

#### *Sixth Grade*

CHARLES W. CALLAHAN  
WILLIAM W. COLE

VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO  
EDWARD W. BLIM

**CLASS WORK**

80 REQUIRED FOR DISTINCTION

---

**EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION A**

---

**RELIGION***First Premium*

RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH T. SHOMAKER

*Distinguished*

HARRY M. O'DAY	JOSEPH A. LONERGAN
HAROLD J. REILLY	JAMES I. MCINERNEY
JAMES M. MAGUIRE	JOSEPH B. KING
WILLIAM R. MORAN	JAMES J. DONNELLY
CHARLES J. SIMON	JAMES A. KING
CHARLES T. GARAT	

**ENGLISH BRANCHES**

*First Premium*

HARRY M. O'DAY

*Second Premium*

RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY

*Distinguished*

JOHN R. DUNNIGAN	MERVYN A. REARDON
HAROLD J. REILLY	GERALD D. FLYNN
JAMES M. MAGUIRE	JAMES I. MCINERNEY
CHARLES J. SIMON	JOSEPH A. LONERGAN
JOSEPH B. KING	

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

HARRY M. O'DAY

*Second Premium*

OSCAR M. BREUSS

*Distinguished*

JAMES M. MAGUIRE	JAMES I. MCINERNEY
JOSEPH O'BRIEN	JOSEPH B. KING
HAROLD J. REILLY	JAMES A. KING
MERVYN A. REARDON	

**PENMANSHIP***Premium*

JOSEPH T. SHOMAKER

*Distinguished*

OSCAR M. BREUSS	JAMES L. NOLAN
HARRY M. O'DAY	BERTRAM P. MARTIN
HAROLD J. REILLY	JOSEPH B. KING
HENRY DOELGER	JOSEPH A. LONERGAN
JAMES M. MAGUIRE	RUDOLPH F. ARNKE
JAMES I. MCINERNEY	

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

LESLIE C. GILLEN

*Distinguished*

HARRY M. O'DAY	CHARLES J. SIMON
HENRY DOELGER	CHARLES T. GARAT
JAMES J. DONNELLY	

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

GEORGE MCMURDO

*Distinguished*

FREDERICK M. COFFEY	BERTRAND P. MARTIN
JAMES L. NOLAN	HARRY M. O'DAY
GERALD D. FLYNN	MERVYN A. REARDON
CHARLES J. SIMON	HARRY B. LENNON
HAROLD J. REILLY	JAMES I. MCINERNEY
JOSEPH T. SHOMAKER	RUDOLPH F. ARNKE
JOHN R. DUNNIGAN	JOSEPH A. LONERGAN

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

JOHN R. DUNNIGAN

*Distinguished*

HAROLD J. REILLY	GERALD D. FLYNN
RAYMOND A. BUCKLEY	HARRY B. LENNON
HENRY DOELGER	JAMES I. MCINERNEY
JOSEPH A. LONERGAN	



**EIGHTH GRADE—DIVISION B**  

---

**RELIGION***First Premium*

JOSEPH A. MADDEN

*Second Premium*

FRANCIS A. SHOMAKER

*Distinguished*WILLIAM J. COGHLAN      CHESTER J. OHLANDT  
CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM

**ENGLISH BRANCHES**

*First Premium*

CHARLES J. WALSH

*Second Premium*

CHESTER J. WALSH

*Distinguished*

CURTIS J. MUELLER

RICHARD FLAHERTY

THOMAS P. COSGRAVE

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

LANGTON A. MADDEN

*Second Premium*

JOSEPH H. MADDEN

*Distinguished*

WILLIAM J. FLYNN

JAMES A. MADDEN

THOMAS P. COSGRAVE

CURTIS J. MUELLER

CHARLES J. WALSH

FRANCIS X. FLYNN

**PENMANSHIP***Premium*

FRANCIS X. FLYNN

*Distinguished*

JAMES A. MADDEN	WILLIAM J. COGHLAN
JOSEPH A. MADDEN	CHESTER J. OHLANDT
FRANCIS A. SHOMAKER	CURTIS J. MUELLER

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

WILLIAM J. COGHLAN

*Distinguished*

JOSEPH A. MADDEN	CHARLES J. WALSH
RAYMOND E. MOFFITT	CURTIS J. MUELLER

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

LANGTON A. MADDEN

*Distinguished*

CHESTER J. OHLANDT	CHARLES J. WALSH
FRANCIS X. FLYNN	WILLIAM J. COGHLAN
WILLIAM J. FLYNN	FRANCIS A. SHOMAKER
JOSEPH A. MADDEN	CURTIS J. MUELLER
RICHARD FLAHERTY	LLOYD R. BURNS
FRANCIS A. DREWES	

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*Premium*

CHESTER J. OHLANDT

*Distinguished*

CHARLES H. CUNNINGHAM	CHARLES J. WALSH
RICHARD FLAHERTY	CARL F. BORDEL

**SEVENTH GRADE—DIVISION A**

---

**RELIGION***First Premium*

HOWARD S. QUINN

*Second Premium*

THOMAS S. DORAN

*Distinguished*

B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL	ROBT. G. DUMMEL
JOHN B. GARAT	EMMET EMERSON
J. LLOYD MARGO	EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK
VITALIS A. KRYSIAK	IGINO J. FABBRI

**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

ROBERT G. DUMMEL

*Second Premium*

VITALIS A. KRYSIAK

*Distinguished*

EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK	JOHN E. SULLIVAN
B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL	ALFRED J. ABRAHAMSON
JOHN B. GARAT	IGINO J. FABBRI
HOWARD S. QUINN	

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

ROBERT G. DUMMEL

*Second Premium*

VITALIS A. KRYSIAK

*Distinguished*

JOHN B. GARAT

ANTHONY B. SMITH

HOWARD S. QUINN

B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL

EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK

JOHN T. COLLINS

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

THOMAS B. FARRELL

*Distinguished*

IGINO J. FABBRI

HERMAN J. RANKEN

JEAN J. WEGSCHEIDER

CLARENCE J. HIGHTOWER

ROBT. G. DUMMEL

THOMAS A. DORAN

JOSEPH A. TERRAZAS

JACOB S. MUELLER

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

LLOYD J. MARGO

*Distinguished*

B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL

EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK

ROBERT G. DUMMEL

JOHN B. GARAT

JOHN E. SULLIVAN

VITALIS A. KRYSIAK

HERMAN J. RANKEN

HOWARD S. QUINN

**BOOKKEEPING***Premium*

VITALIS A. KRYSIAK

*Distinguished*

EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK	ROBT G. DUMMEL
B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL	CHARLES H. CLIFFORD
THOMAS A. DORAN	HOWARD S. QUINN
JACOB S. MUELLER	LLOYD J. MARGO
JOHN E. SULLIVAN	WALTER E. HOLL
ANTHONY B. SMITH	JOHN B. GARAT

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***First Premium*

ROBERT G. DUMMEL

*Distinguished*

JOHN B. GARAT	VITALIS A. KRYSIAK
B. LAWRENCE O'NEILL	JOHN T. COLLINS
EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK	ANTHONY B. SMITH
THOMAS A. DORAN	JOHN E. SULLIVAN

**SEVENTH GRADE—DIVISION B**

---

**RELIGION**

*First Premium*

ROGER J. CARROLL

*Second Premium*

ELTON B. McMAHON

*Distinguished*

JOHN E. DEVLIN	JOHN MULROONEY
JOHN W. BUTLER	GEORGE GANNON
THOMAS BANNAN	

**ENGLISH BRANCHES**

*First Premium*

JOHN E. DEVLIN

*Second Premium*

ELTON B. McMAHON

*Distinguished*

ROGER J. CARROLL	JOHN MULROONEY
THOMAS BANNAN	



**ARITHMETIC***First Premium*

ELTON B. McMAHON

*Second Premium*

THOMAS E. McDONALD

*Distinguished*

EARNEST W. SCHWARTZ	ROGER J. CARROLL
JOHN E. DEVLIN	JOHN MULROONEY
RAYMOND L. KILDUFF	THOMAS BANNAN

**PENMANSHIP***Premium*

JOHN W. BUTLER

*Distinguished*

ROGER J. CARROLL	WALTER CROWLEY
ELTON B. McMAHON	HOWARD L. LUNDY
PETER A. DINNIGAN	JOHN E. DEVLIN
BERTRAM L. FLAHAVAN	HENRY GLYNN

**BOOKKEEPING**

*Premium*

THOMAS E. McDONALD

*Distinguished*

WALTER CROWLEY	BERTRAM L. FLAHAVAN
ELTON B. McMAHON	MATTHEW A. MATULICK
ROGER J. CARROLL	GEORGE C. SCHAFFER
EARNEST W. SCHWARTZ	PETER A. DINNIGAN
JOHN E. DEVLIN	JOHN MULROONEY
THOMAS BANNAN	

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY**

*First Premium*

ROGER J. CARROLL

*Distinguished*

ELTON B. McMAHON	JOHN E. DEVLIN
BERTRAM L. FLAHAVAN	JOHN MULROONEY
THOMAS E. McDONALD	THOMAS BANNAN

**ELOCUTION**

*Premium*

ROGER J. CARROLL

*Distinguished*

BERTRAM L. FLAHAVAN	JOHN MULROONEY
JOHN E. DEVLIN	GEORGE GANNON
THOMAS BANNAN	

**SIXTH GRADE****RELIGION***First Premium*

CHAS. J. HENNESSY

*Second Premium*

JAMES KEELEY

*Distinguished*

EDWARD W. BLIM

LEO A. SHAHAN

LEO A. YOUNG

VINCENT O'BRIEN

HENRY L. SHANNON

JAMES W. UNDERWOOD

RUSSELL A. BEVANS

MELVIN J. WALSH

CHAS. W. CALLAGHAN

VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO

GEO. M. MCCORMICK

**ENGLISH BRANCHES***First Premium*

MELVIN J. WALSH

*Second Premium*

RUSSELL A. BEVANS

*Distinguished*

CHAS. J. HENNESSY

CHAS. W. CALLAGHAN

VINCENT O'BRIEN

LEO A. YOUNG

VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO

JAMES KEELEY

EDWARD W. BLIM

LEO A. SHAHAN

HENRY L. SHANNON

ALLEN P. KILKEARY

FRANK D. SWEENEY

**ARITHMETIC**

*First Premium*

LEO A. SHAHAN

*Second Premium*

MELVIN J. WALSH

*Distinguished*

HOPE G. POSTY

GEO. M. MCCORMICK

VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO

CHAS. W. CALLAGHAN

**PENMANSHIP**

*Premium*

RUSSELL A. BEVANS

*Distinguished*

HOPE G. POSTY

JAMES KEELEY

JOHN H. SERNAU

VINCENT O'BRIEN

LLOYD G. HUNT

FRANK D. SWEENEY

CHAS. P. FRENCH

JAMES W. UNDERWOOD

GEORGE M. MCCORMICK

**ELOCUTION***Premium*

ALLEN P. KILKEARY

*Distinguished*

MELVIN J. WALSH

EDWARD W. BLIM

RUSSELL A. BEVANS

FRANK D. SWEENEY

LEO A. YOUNG

**HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY***Premium*

JAMES KEELEY

*Distinguished*

EDWARD W. BLIM

MELVIN J. WALSH

RUSSELL A. BEVANS

VICTOR N. LAGOMARSINO

CHAS. J. HENNESSY

VINCENT O'BRIEN

## INDEX

---

### FACULTY

Officers of the College.....	3
Professors and Instructors.....	4

### PROSPECTUS

#### Scope and Aim of College:

Charter .....	7
Studies .....	7
Scholarship .....	8
Degrees and their Conditions.....	9

#### General Regulations:

The Scholastic Year.....	9
Conditions of Admission.....	9
Conditions of Promotion.....	10
Report of Class Standing.....	10
Home Study and Daily Lessons.....	10
Regularity and Punctuality.....	11
Conduct and Discipline.....	12
Withdrawal of Students.....	12
Religious Obligations.....	12

Tuition and Other Fees.....	13
-----------------------------	----

#### Courses of Instruction:

Graduate School.....	14
College Course.....	14
High School Course.....	21

**College Organizations:**

Senior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.....	26
Junior Sodality of the Immaculate Conception.....	27
St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society.....	27
Ignatian .....	28
Senior Philhistorian Debating Society.....	28
Junior Philhistorian Debating Society.....	29
Students' Library.....	30
St. Ignatius Dramatic Society.....	30
Athletic Association.....	32
 <b>Calendar 1911-1912.....</b>	 <b>33</b>
 <b>Catalogue of Students 1910-1911.....</b>	 <b>35</b>
 <b>Alumni .....</b>	 <b>42</b>
 <b>Alumni Society.....</b>	 <b>47</b>
 <b>Public Exercises.....</b>	 <b>49</b>
 <b>Commencement Exercises.....</b>	 <b>56</b>
Extraordinary Prizes.....	57
Scholarships .....	66
Degrees Conferred.....	67
Ordinary Prizes.....	69
 <b>Acknowledgment .....</b>	 <b>108</b>
 <b>Reopening .....</b>	 <b>110</b>







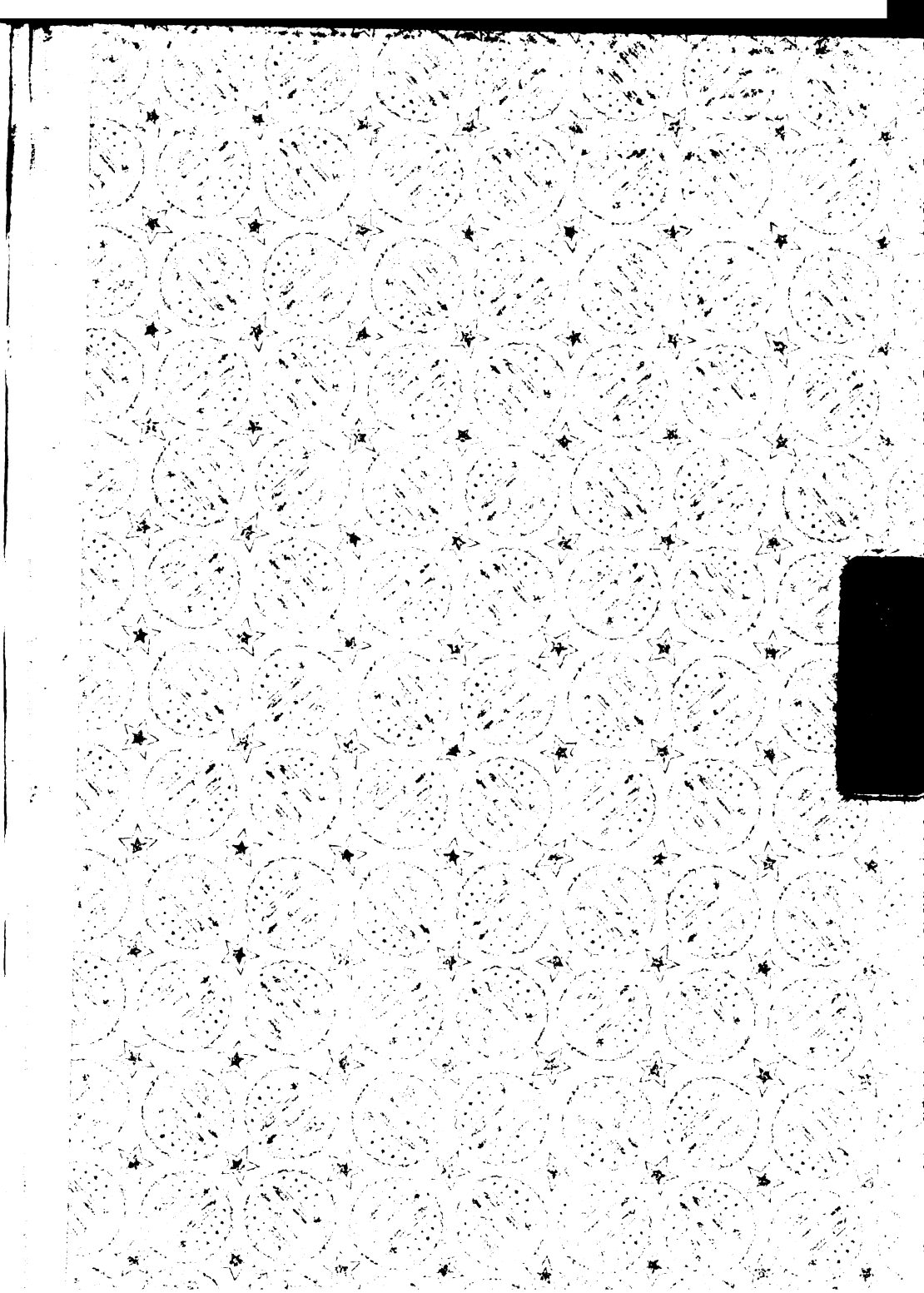
















UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



12 112023947



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 112023947